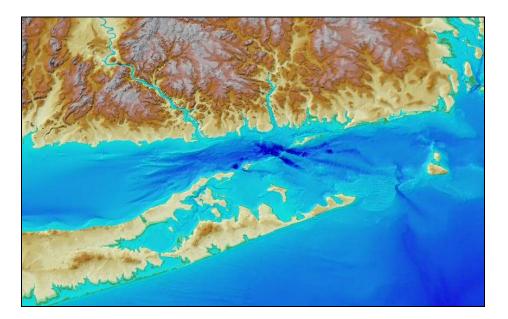
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Designation of Dredged Material Disposal Sites in Eastern Long Island Sound, Connecticut and New York

Report of Public Scoping Meetings 3 (Riverhead, NY) and 4 (Groton, CT)



Prepared for:United States Environmental Protection AgencySponsored by:Connecticut Department of TransportationPrepared by:The Louis Berger Group, Inc.
(under contract to the University of Connecticut)



December 2013

This page intentionally left blank.

Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Designation of Dredged Material Disposal Sites in Eastern Long Island Sound, Connecticut and New York

REPORT OF PUBLIC SCOPING MEETINGS 3 (RIVERHEAD, NY) AND 4 (GROTON, CT)

Held on June 25 (Riverhead) and June 26 (Groton), 2013

EPA QA Tracking Number RFA 13063

Prepared for: United States Environmental Protection Agency 5 Post Office Square, Suite 100 Boston, MA 02109

Sponsored by:

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Waterways Administration 2800 Berlin Turnpike Newington, CT 06131-7546

Prepared by: **The Louis Berger Group, Inc.** 117 Kendrick Street Needham, MA 02494

> Subcontractor to: University of Connecticut Department of Marine Sciences 1080 Shennecossett Road Groton, CT 06340

> > December 18, 2013

Document Control Number: LI003

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Content

	page	
Ex	ecutive Summary	
1.	Introduction 1	
2.	Scoping Meetings 1	
3.	Meeting Summary	
Att	achment 1: Meeting Announcement	
Att	achment 2: Lists of Attendees and Lists of Commenters from the Public	
Att	achment 3: Presentations	
Att	achment 4: Transcripts of Public Comments, Riverhead, New York, June 25, 2013	
Att	achment 5: Transcripts of Public Comments, Groton, Connecticut, June 26, 2013	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides a summary of the third and fourth public meetings as part of the Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) process for the designation of dredged material disposal sites in Eastern Long Island Sound. The SEIS will supplement the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the designation of dredged material disposal sites in the Western and Central Long Island Sound, completed in 2004. The SEIS is prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and supported by the Connecticut Department of Transportation (CTDOT). The study is being conducted in consultation with other federal and state agencies of New York State and Connecticut, as well as with consultation of the public.

The two public meetings were held in Riverhead (NY) and in Groton (CT) on June 25 and 26, 2013. The primary purpose of these meetings was to present the process and first results of the screening of the Eastern Long Island Sound project area.

1. Introduction

In 2005, the USEPA designated the Western and Central Long Island Sound dredged material disposal sites, following the preparation of an EIS. The two disposal sites in the Eastern Long Island Sound, Cornfield Shoals and New London, are scheduled to close in December 2016. The EPA is in the process of preparing a Supplemental EIS (SEIS) for the potential designation of one or more disposal sites needed to serve the Eastern Long Island Sound region. The SEIS is being prepared in accordance with Section 102(c) of the Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act (MPRSA; also referred to as Ocean Dumping Act [ODA]) of 1972. The USEPA has the responsibility of designating sites under Section 102(c) of the Act and 40 CFR Part 228.4 of its regulations. The SEIS is supported by the State of Connecticut through the Connecticut Department of Transportation (CTDOT).

2. Public Scoping Meetings

In accordance with USEPA's voluntary NEPA policy, the USEPA is conducting an extensive public involvement program throughout the development of the SEIS. The first two public scoping meetings were held on November 14, 2012 (Groton, CT) and January 9 (Riverhead, NY).

USEPA scheduled public scoping meetings 3 and 4 to discuss the process and first results of the screening of the Eastern Long Island Sound project area (i.e., 'Zone of Siting Feasibility' or ZSF) for potential dredged material disposal sites. Aside from the Eastern Long Island Sound, the ZSF includes Block Island Sound (Figure 1). The public was invited to attend and comment on the presented information. There was no official comment period. Meetings were held on the following dates:

- June 25, 2013 Suffolk County Community College, Riverhead, New York
- June 26, 2013 University of Connecticut, Avery Point, Groton, Connecticut York

Both meetings were held between 2:30pm and 4:30pm. The format and agenda for each meeting were identical.

Time	Agenda Item	
2:00 pm	Registration	
2:30 pm	Ground Rules/Logistics	Facilitator, Bernward Hay, The Louis Berger Group, Inc.
2:35 pm	Welcome/Project Update	Jean Brochi, Project Manager, Ocean and Coastal Protection Unit, EPA Region 1
2:55 pm	Site Screening/GIS	Bernward Hay, The Louis Berger Group, Inc.
3:30 pm	Discussion and Next Steps	Bernward Hay, The Louis Berger Group, Inc.
4:30 pm	Adjourn	



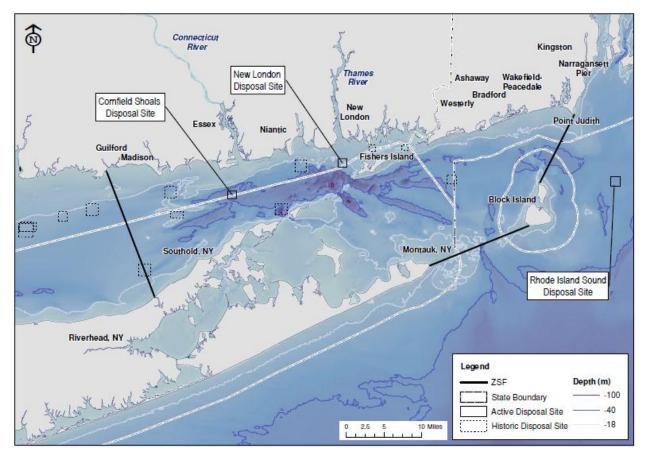


Figure 1: Zone of Siting Feasibility

3. Meeting Summary

Scoping is part of the NEPA process through which federal agencies discuss the purpose of and need for the proposed action; the projected area extent and range of potential impacts resulting from the proposed action; and the studies necessary to determine the extent of potential impacts resulting from these actions. Public scoping meetings 3 and 4 explained the site screening process and first screening results presented on GIS maps.

The lists of Attendees and Commenters/Speakers from the Public are provided in Attachment 2. Presentations given by Ms. Jean Brochi (USEPA) and Dr. Bernward Hay (The Louis Berger Group, Inc.) are provided in Attachment 3. Transcripts, required for both meetings, were prepared by Ms. Charmaine DeRosa from Alliance Reporting Service, Inc. (Riverhead meeting) and by Ms. Sarah Miner from Brandon Smith Reporting & Video (Groton meeting); their transcripts are enclosed as Attachments 4 and 5, respectively.

Following is a summary of the two meetings:

• Attendees: A total of 33 attendees signed in at the Riverhead meeting; a total of 42 attendees signed in at the Groton meeting. Attendees at both meetings included members from the Public,

non-profit organizations, private companies, state and federal agency representatives, and representatives of government officials. Specifically, agency representatives included the USEPA, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, New York State Department of State, and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.

• **Commenters:** After the presentations, 11 individuals commented at the Riverhead meeting and 5 individuals commented at the Groton meeting.

This page intentionally left blank.

Attachment 1

MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT

From: Grimaldi, Alicia
Sent: Tuesday, June 04, 2013 3:51 PM
To: Grimaldi, Alicia
Subject: Eastern LIS Supplemental EIS - PUBLIC MEETINGS June 25 (NY) & June 26 (CT)

The Environmental Protection Agency will be hosting another set of public meetings in Riverhead, NY and Groton, CT to discuss EPA's Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) to evaluate the potential designation of one or more dredged material disposal sites in eastern Long Island Sound. The purpose of this meeting is to present information on the range of alternative sites that will be evaluated in the SEIS. The information for these public meetings is below.

TUESDAY, JUNE 25, 2013

2:30 – 4:30 (registration begins at 2:00) Suffolk County Community College, Culinary Arts & Hospitality Center 20 East Main Street Riverhead, NY 11901 Directions: <u>http://department.sunysuffolk.edu/CulinaryArts_E/3232.asp</u>

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 2013

2:30 – 4:30 (registration begins at 2:00)
University of Connecticut at Avery Point
Academic Building, Room 308
1084 Shennecossett Road, Groton, CT 06340
Directions: <u>http://www.averypoint.uconn.edu/about/directions.html</u>

For additional information, please visit <u>http://www.epa.gov/region1/eco/lisdreg/elis.html</u>.

Please consider forwarding this message to any parties who may be interested in attending.

Thank you!

Alicia Grimaldi

Ocean & Coastal Protection Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1 5 Post Office Square, Suite 100 Mail Code: OEP06-01 Boston, MA 02109 Tel: (617)918-1806 Fax: (617)918-0806

Attachment 2

LISTS OF ATTENDEES AND COMMENTERS FROM THE PUBLIC

•	Riverhead, NY	June 25, 2013
•	Groton, CT	June 26, 2013

Note: Addresses and contact information was provided on the original Sign-in sheets but not listed here for privacy reasons. Spelling of names and organizations was verified, if needed, using the internet. Names are listed in the order shown on the Sign-in sheets.

Riverhead, NY, June 25, 2013

ATTENDEE SIGN-IN

NAME	ORGANIZATION	COMMENTS?
Angela DeVito	Jamesport Civic Association	
Scott Russell	Southold Town	Yes
Charles de Quillfeldt	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation	
Jim King	Southold Town Trustee	Yes
Kari Gathen	New York State Department of State	
Jennifer Street	New York State Department of State	
William Gash	Connecticut Maritime Coalition (CMC)	
Steve Hynes		
Diane Hynes		
Dan Leonard		Yes
Joseph Salvatore	Connecticut Department of Transportation	
Jim O'Donnell	University of Connecticut	
George Wisker	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protect	ion
Amy Atamian	The Louis Berger Group, Inc.	
James Leary	New York State Department of State	
Ron McGreevy		Yes
Doris McGreevy		Yes
Meg McAuley Kaicher	Capital Consulting Group	Yes
Hannah Cope	Office of Senator Kirsten E. Gillibrand	
Cyndi Murray		
Maureen Dolan Murphy	Citizens Campaign for the Environment	Yes
Cathy Rogers	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District	
Al Krupski	Suffolk County	Yes
Anthony Graves	Town of Brookhaven	Yes
Marguerite Purnell		Yes
Nancy Brighton	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York District	
Mark Terry	Southold Town	
Kim Tucker	Suffolk County	
Sarah Anker	Suffolk County	Yes
Annie McClelland	Citizens Campaign for the Environment	
Jean Brochi	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1	
Bernward Hay	The Louis Berger Group, Inc.	

Groton, CT, June 26, 2013

ATTENDEE SIGN-IN

NAME	ORGANIZATION	COMMENTS?
Alan Stevens	Connecticut Department of Transportation	
Rob Michalik	Office of Senator Chris Murphy	
Syma Ebbin	University of Connecticut	
Kathy Hall	Cardno TEC, Inc.	
G. McCarcuell (sp?)		
Frank Bohlen	University of Connecticut	Yes
Alicia Grimaldi	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1	
Jeff Herter	New York State Department of State	
Jean Brochi	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1	
George Wisker	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection	on Yes
Abbie McAllister	1 00	
Kari Gathen	New York State Department of State	
Grant Westerson	Connecticut Marine Trades Association	
Tracy McKenzie	U.S. Navy	
Joseph Salvatore	Connecticut Department of Transportation	
Cathy Rogers	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District	
Mel Cote	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1	
Matt LeBeau	Office of Senator Richard Blumenthal	
Rudy Brown	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	
Amy Atamian	The Louis Berger Group, Inc.	
Bernward Hay	The Louis Berger Group, Inc.	
Jim O'Donnell	University of Connecticut	
Sherri Vogt		
James Leary	New York State Department of State	
Jennifer Street	New York State Department of State	
Lou Allyn		
Tom Carona		
Corrine Folsom-Okeefe	Audubon Society	Yes
Judy Benson		
Bill Spicer	Spicer's Marina	Yes
Kim Junior		
Brian Thompson	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection	on
Nathan Frohling	The Nature Conservancy	Yes
Jim Hunt	Cardno TEC, Inc.	
Bob Wardwell	Cardno TEC, Inc.	
Elissa Wright	State Representative 41 st Assembly District	
Lou Burch	Citizens Campaign for the Environment	
Diane Rusanowsky	National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration	
Nancy Brighton	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York District	
Tim Visel	Charlen and Corps of Engineers, New York District	

This page intentionally left blank.

Attachment 3

PRESENTATIONS

- Jean Brochi, Project Manager, Ocean and Coastal Protection Unit, EPA Region 1: *Project Update* (Slides 1 to 17, and Slide 36)
- Bernward Hay, The Louis Berger Group, Inc.: Site Screening/GIS (Slides 18 to 35)

Note: Presentation slides were identical at each meeting.



Eastern Long Island Sound Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (ELIS SEIS) Public Meetings (NY & CT)

> U.S. EPA Region 1 and 2 June 25-26, 2013



ELIS SEIS Agenda

2:00 pm Registration

2:30 pm Ground Rules/Logistics Facilitator, Bernward Hay, the Louis Berger Group, Inc. (LBG)

2:35 pm Welcome/Project Update Jean Brochi, Project Manager, Ocean and Coastal Protection Unit EPA Region 1

2:55 pm Site Screening/GIS Bernward Hay, LBG

3:30 pm Discussion and Next Steps Bernward Hay, LBG

4:30 pm Adjourn



EPA-USACE Share Responsibility

- Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act (MPRSA, aka Ocean Dumping Act)
 - Section 102: EPA Designates Sites
 - Section 103: USACE Selects Sites subject to EPA concurrence
- Dredged material disposal at these sites must meet criteria in Ocean Dumping Regulations (40 CFR Parts 220-229)
 Clean Water Act (CWA)
 - Section 404: USACE issues permits subject to EPA concurrence
 - Section 404(c): EPA has veto authority



EPA's Role in Dredging

Designate ocean dredged material disposal sites for long-term use (following EPA's voluntary NEPA policy to prepare an EIS) Promulgate regulations and criteria for disposal site selection and permitting discharges Review USACE dredging projects and permits Develop site monitoring/management plans (SMMP)

Monitor disposal sites jointly with USACE



Long Island Sound Dredged Material Disposal Sites

Designated by EPA in July 2005: Western Long Island Sound Central Long Island Sound Selected by USACE in 1990s, scheduled to close December 2016: Cornfield Shoals New London



Long Island Sound Environmental Impact Statement

April 2004 – EPA and Corps complete EIS recommending designation of CLIS and WLIS disposal sites, initiates final rulemaking June 2004 – NYS DOS objects to proposed federal action as inconsistent with CZM Program September 2004-May 2005 – EPA, Corps, NOAA, NY and CT negotiate conditions to site designation rule so NY can withdraw its objection



Long Island Sound Environmental Impact Statement

- June 2005 EPA publishes final rulemaking to designate CLIS and WLIS with conditions which, if not met, will result in sites closing, including:
 - Completion of a regional dredged material management plan (DMMP) for Long Island Sound by 2013 (or 2014)
 - Formation of a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to review alternative analyses for federal and large private dredging projects
 - Production of an annual report by EPA on progress toward completion of the DMMP, and disposition of dredged material from all projects each year



Eastern Long Island Sound Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (ELIS SEIS)

- October 2012: Published a Notice of Intent
- November 14, 2012 and January 9, 2013 Public meetings
- January 8, 2013, May 20, 2013 and June 18, 2013
 Cooperating Agency meetings
- Literature and Data gap analysis ongoing
- Physical Oceanographic Study (initiated March 2013) ongoing
- Screening using data available in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) ongoing



ELIS SEIS Partners

COOPERATING AGENCIES: EPA R1 and R2, NYDOS, NYDEC, CTDEEP, CTDOT, RICRMC, USACE (New York and New England Districts), NOAA, and USCG.

 COORDINATING AGENCIES: USFWS and the NAVY

Additional Coordination: Tribes, SHPO's



ELIS SEIS Schedule

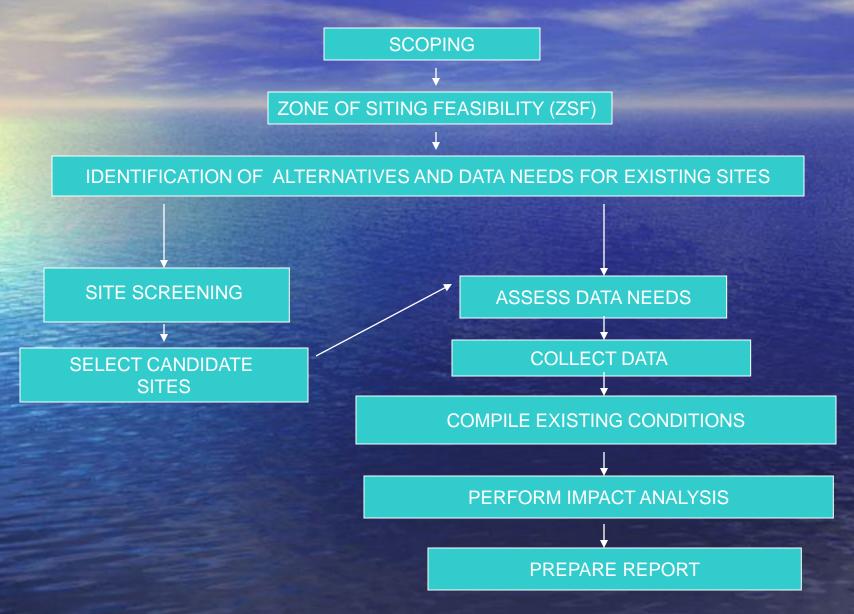
Draft SEIS by December 2014

Final SEIS by December 2015

 Assuming SEIS recommends designation of one or more sites, publish final rulemaking by December 2016



ELIS SEIS Process





LIS DMMP Studies

Dredging Needs Report completed in October 2009:

Determined that approximately 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged from ELIS harbors and channels over the next 26 years (planning horizon to 2028)

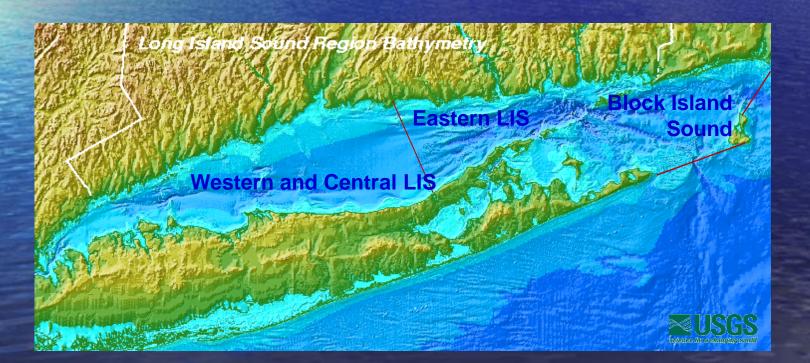
Upland, Beneficial Use, and Sediment Dewatering Reports completed in 2009-2010:

Determined that there are very few alternatives to openwater disposal sites in CT, and most of those are beach nourishment

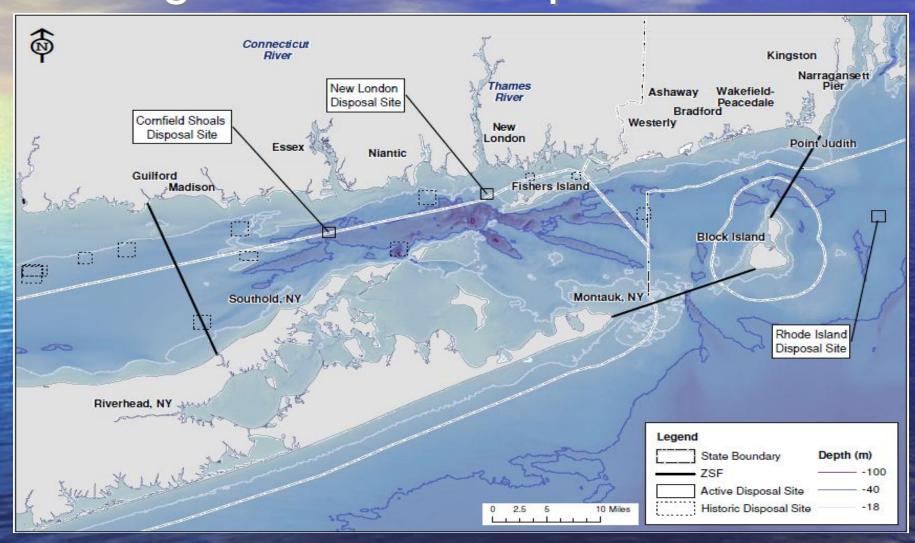


ELIS –SEIS Zone of Siting Feasibility

SEIS will address the eastern region of Long Island Sound, and Block Island Sound



ELIS SEIS – Active Dredged Material Disposal sites





Approach to Screening

Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 (MPRSA): Criteria for ocean dredged material site designation:

5 general criteria (40 CFR 228.5)

11 specific criteria (40 CFR 228.6)

Screening levels

- Initial Screening of areas potentially acceptable as an open water disposal site
- Further evaluate areas using additional data (this may include additional field work, research, etc.)



Approach to Screening MPRSA -11 specific criteria (40 CFR 228.6)

- 1. Geographical position, depth of water, bottom topography and distance from coast
- 2. Location in relation to: breeding, spawning, nursery, feeding, passage areas of living resources
- 3. Location in relation to beaches, public use areas
- 4. Types and quantities of disposal, etc.
- 5. Feasibility of surveillance and monitoring
- 6. Dispersal, horizontal transport and vertical mixing characteristics of the area, including prevailing current direction and velocity, if any
- 7. Existence and effects of current and previous discharges and disposal in the area (including cumulative effects)
- 8. Interference with shipping, fishing, recreation, fish and shellfish culture, areas of special scientific importance and other legitimate uses of the ocean
- 9. Existing water quality and ecology of the site
- 10. Potentiality for the development or recruitment of nuisance species in the disposal site
- Existence at or in close proximity to the site of any significant natural or cultural features of historical importance.



Approach to Screening MPRSA - 5 general criteria (40 CFR 228.5)

- 1. Conflicting Uses in areas selected to minimize the interference with areas of existing fisheries or shellfisheries and regions of heavy commercial or recreational navigation.
- Conditions will be so chosen so that temporary perturbations in environmental conditions caused by disposal operations will be reduced before reaching any beach, shoreline, marine sanctuary, or known geographically limited fishery or shellfishery.
- 3. Site Use at any time if approved sites do not meet the criteria for site selection set forth in Sections 228.5 through 228.6, the use of such sites will be terminated as soon as suitable alternate disposal sites can be designated.
- Site Size the sizes of ocean disposal sites will be limited to implement effective monitoring and surveillance programs; the size, configuration, and location of any disposal site will be determined as a part of the disposal site designation study.
- 5. Historically Used USEPA will, wherever feasible, designate disposal sites beyond the edge of the continental shelf and other such sites that have been historically used.



Site Screening - Examples

Sedimentary Environment

Bathymetry

Currents and Waves; Bottom Stress

Sediment Texture (resuspension potential; habitat)

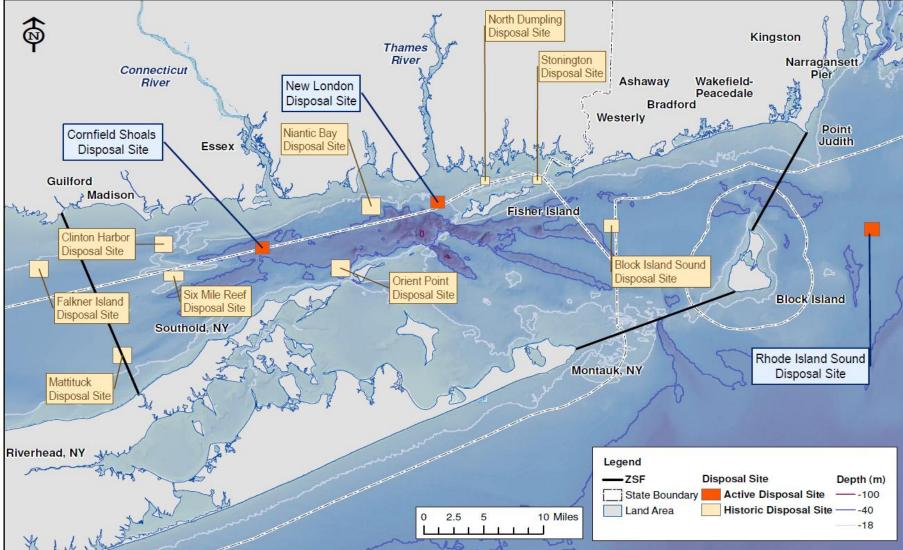
Areas of Conflicting uses

- Infrastructure (cables, pipelines)
- Navigation (shipping lanes, anchoring areas)
- Recreation (areas and navigation)
- Conservation Areas (sanctuaries, wildlife refuges, National Seashores, parks, artificial reefs, etc.)
- Cultural and Archaeological Resources

Biological Resources

- Shellfish Beds
- Benthic Community
- Fish Habitat, Fish Concentrations, and Fishing Areas
- Breeding, Spawning, Nursery, Feeding, and Passage Areas

ELIS SEIS – Historic Dredged Material Disposal sites

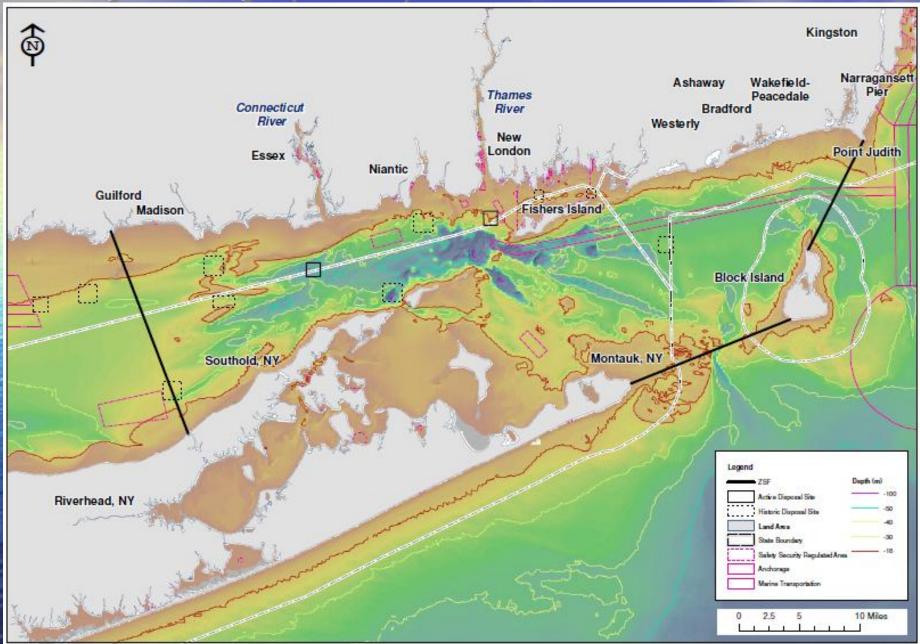




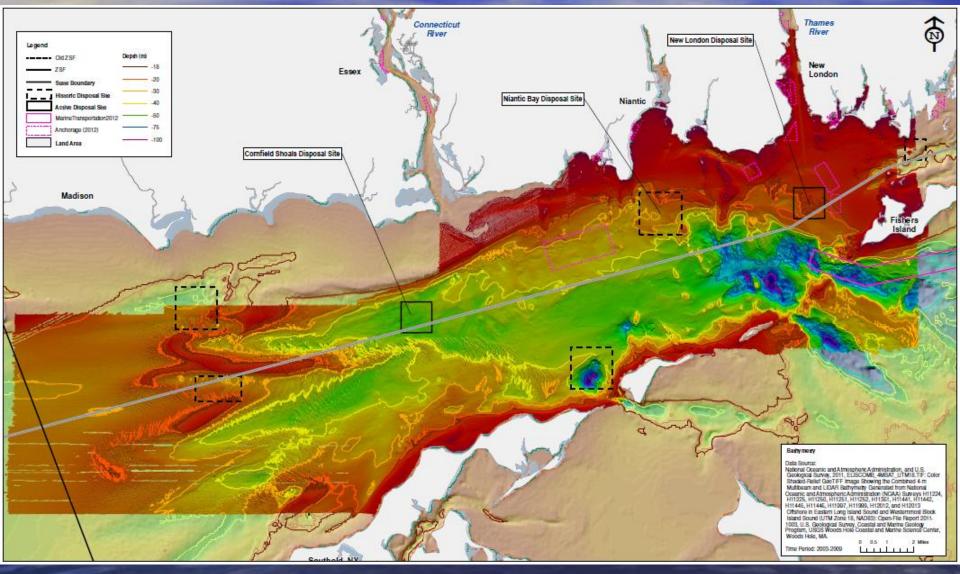
Sedimentary Environment

Bathymetry (ZSF)





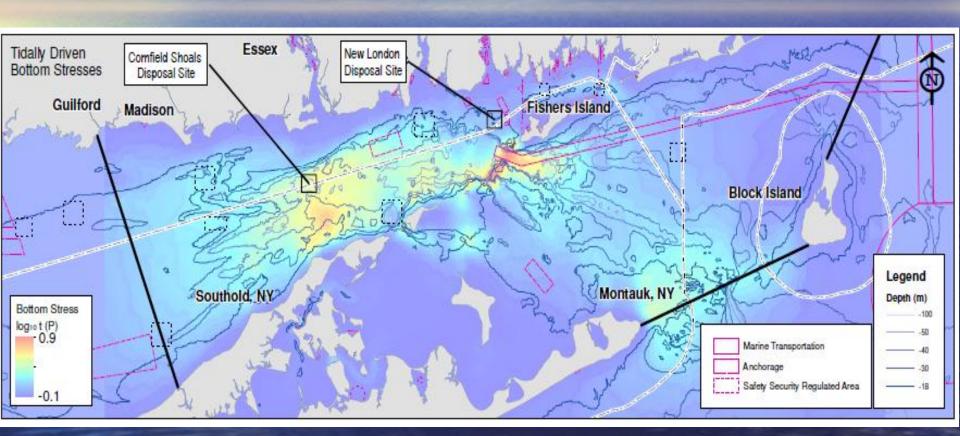
Bathymetry (Eastern LIS)



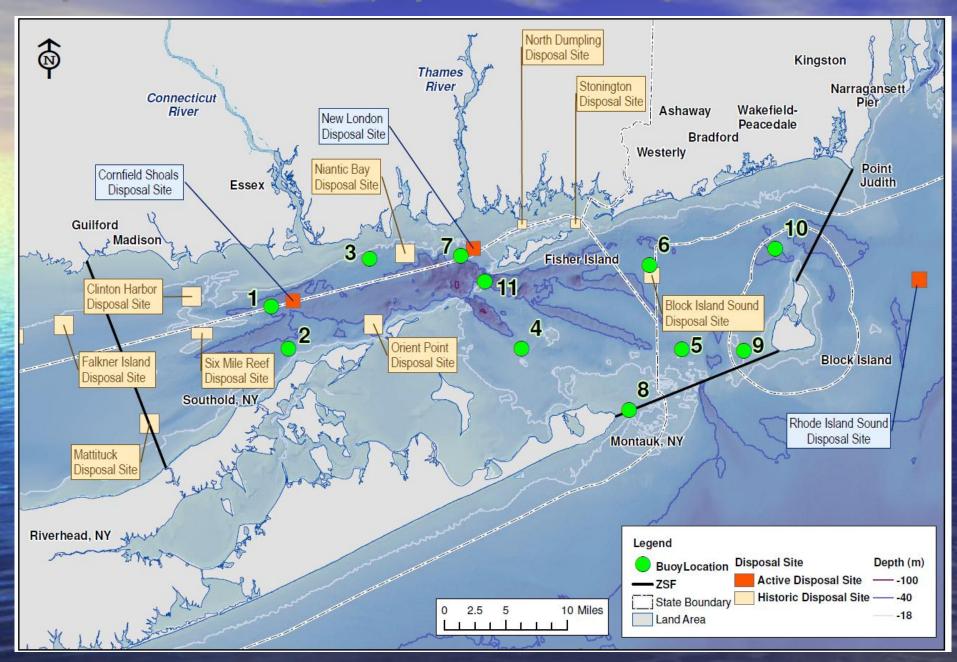




Tidally-Driven Bottom Stress



Physical Oceanography Study – Buoy Locations

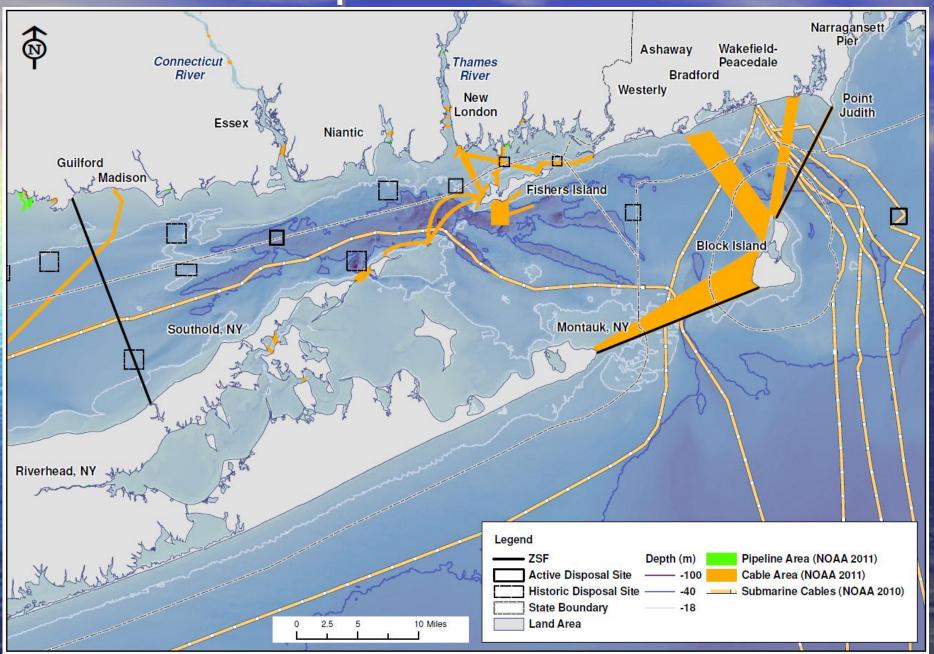




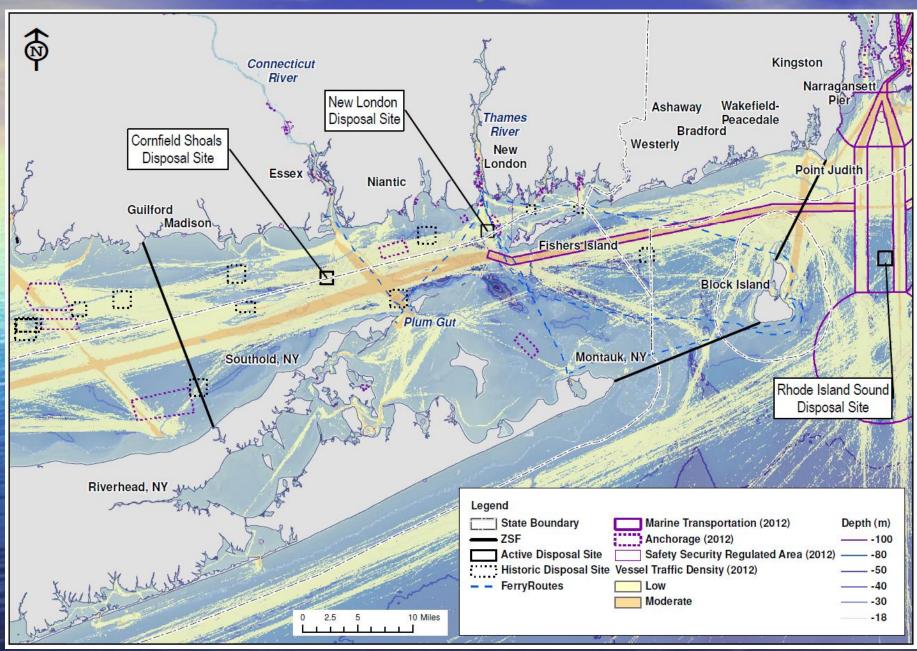
Areas of Conflicting Uses

Cables and Pipelines



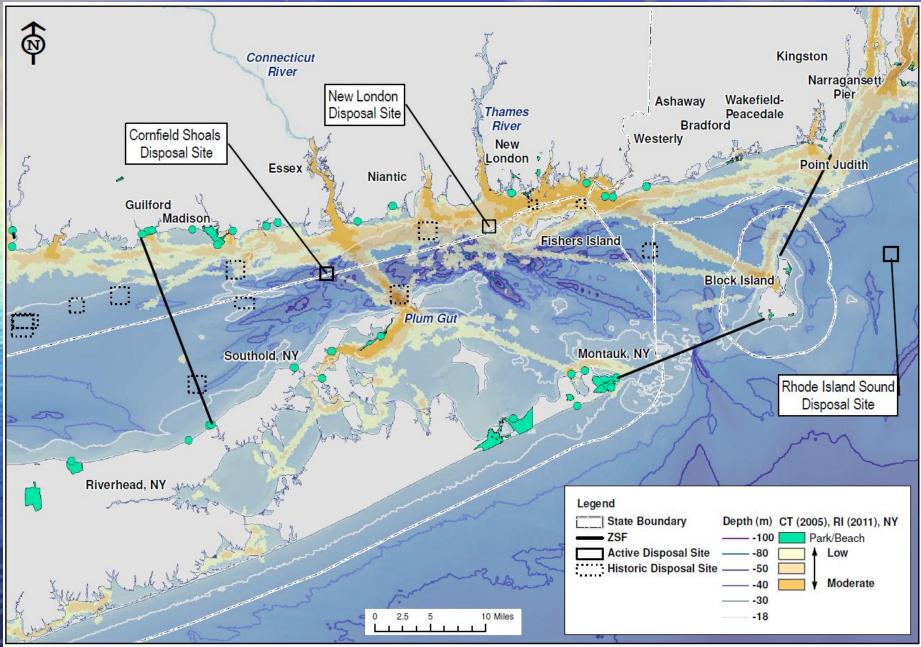


Vessel Traffic Density, Anchoring Areas



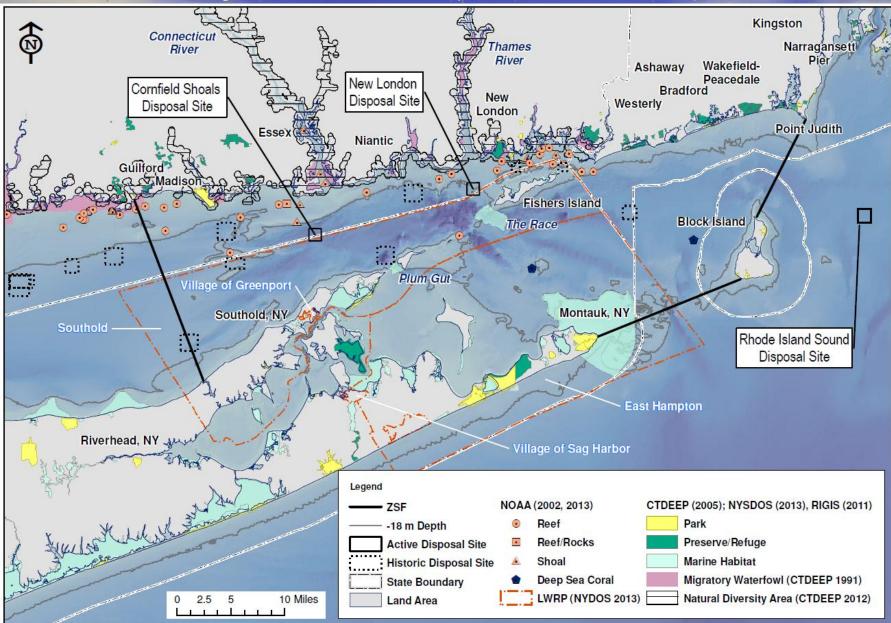
Recreation (Areas and Navigation)



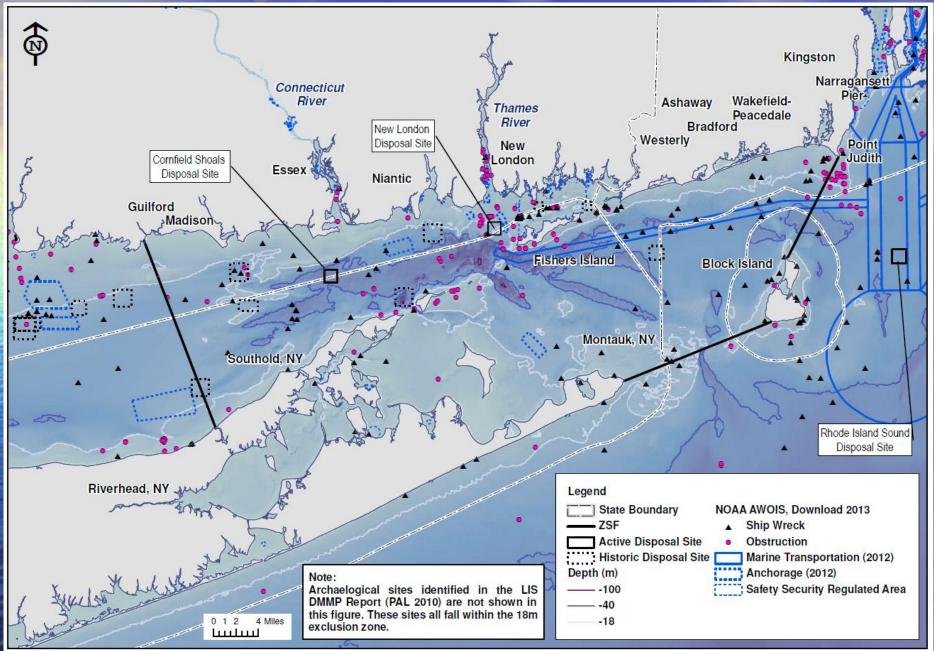


Conservation Areas

(sanctuaries, wildlife refuges, national seashores, parks, artificial reefs, etc.)



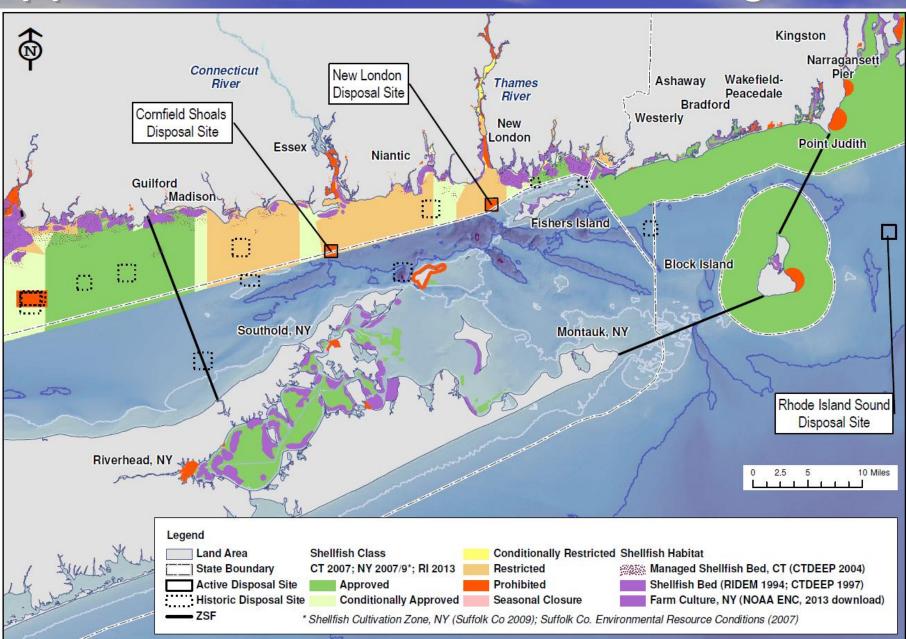
Archaeological and Cultural Resources





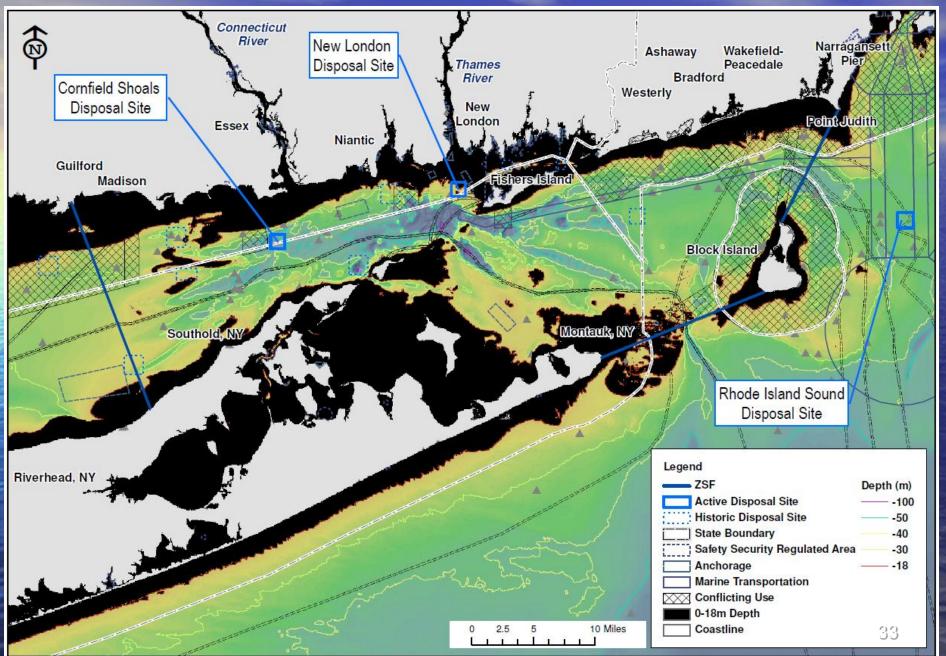
Biological Resources

Approved/Prohibited Shellfishing Areas

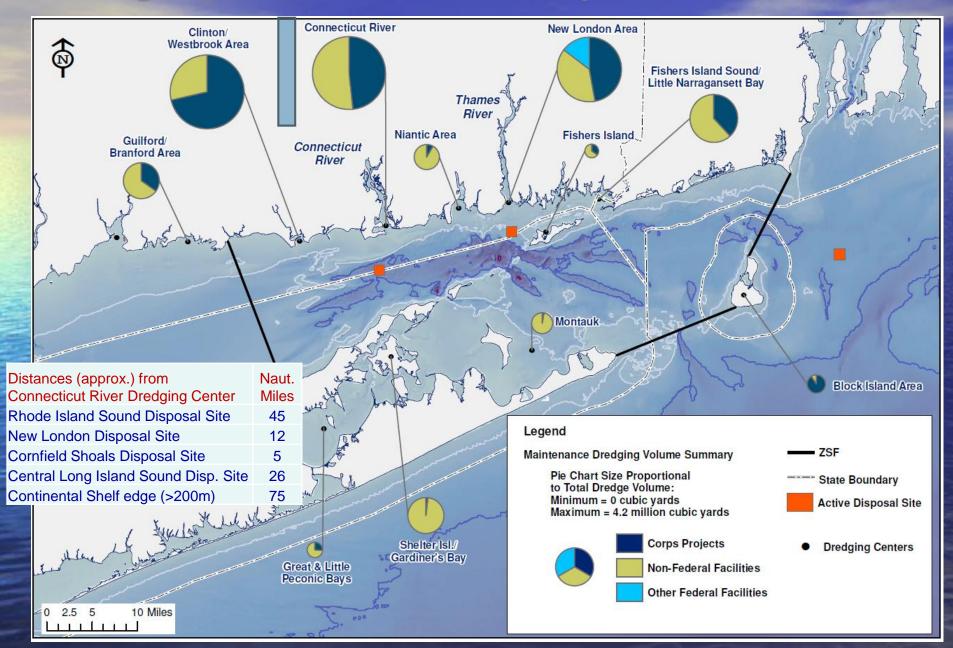


Overlay



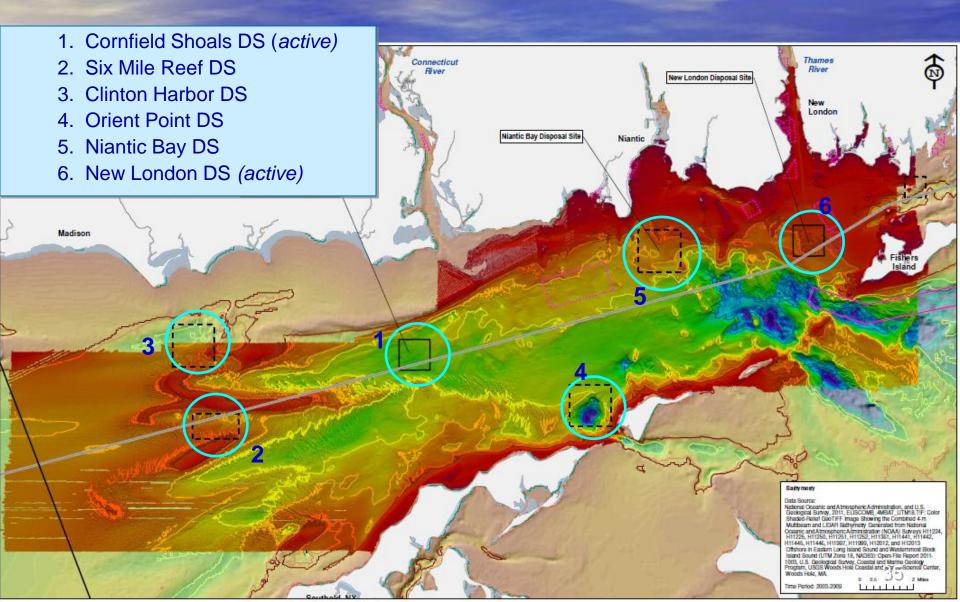


Dredging Centers and Disposal Distance



Areas identified in Eastern Long Island Sound







Next Steps

Assess sites in more detail

- Integrate additional available information
- Identify and fill remaining data gaps including safety, economics.
- Review existing and newly collected data for priority sites
- Collect additional data on sediment and biological resources

 Review data from Physical Oceanography Study for Cooperating Agency Meeting in fall

Public Meetings in winter

This page intentionally left blank.

Attachment 4

TRANSCRIPTS OF PUBLIC COMMENTS, RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK JUNE 25, 2013

	USEPA PUBL	ЛСГ	WEETING
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT TO EVALUATE THE POTENTIAL DESIGNATION OF ONE OR MORE DREDGED MATERIAL DISPOSAL SITES IN EASTERN LONG ISLAND SOUND June 25, 2013 2:30 p.m. Culinary Center Suffolk Community College Main Street Riverhead, New York S P E A K E R S: THE LOUIS BERGER GROUP, INC. BERNWARD J. HAY PH.D PRINCIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTIST JEAN BROCHI, PROJECT MANAGER EPA REGION 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	2 [TIME NOTED: 2:30 P.M.] MR. HAY: Good afternoon. I think that we can start at this point. First of all, welcome to this public meeting. Thanks for sharing your time with us on this beautiful day. At least we have air conditioning here, so it will keep everybody cool. A couple of housekeeping items that I want to mention right up front. Everyone should be registered at this point. There's a registration form outside. If you haven't registered yet, please register at some point during this meeting outside. There are also some handouts outside, which include copies of the Power Point presentation that is going to be given later on. Please feel free to get yourself a copy as well. Secondly, restrooms outside of the room are to the right about ten yards down the corridor on the right side. Third, please turn off your cell phones, if you could, or put them on vibrate. My name is Bernward Hay. I'm with the Louis Berger Group. I'm an Environmental Scientist, and we are under contract to the University of Connecticut, that is under contract to the
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Notice of Intent, and the comment period for those meetings ended on January 31, 2013. At each meeting seven individuals commented. In addition eighteen written letters and emails were received within the comment period. Today's meeting is an informational meeting and there is no specific comment period. Information presented today will be made available on the EPA website. Specifically, today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meeting in November and January. We will review initial screening, the initial	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Connecticut Department of Transportation. We 4 efforts. Feedback regarding our efforts would be welcome. In addition to this public meeting in New York here, a second meeting is scheduled for tomorrow at the University of Connecticut at Avery Point in Groton, Connecticut. Ms. Jean Brochi from EPA and I will present the updated information about the project for the next hour, after this introduction, until about 3:30 p.m. After the presentations have been completed the floor will be open for comments until about 4:30 p.m. If you wish to speak at that time, please provide your name and affiliation and we ask you to keep your comments brief to allow others to speak as well. The public meeting is recorded by a stenographer and is also recorded by audio devices. The transcript of the meeting will be entered into the public record and will be made available to the public on the EPA website as well. We will now move to the presentations. Ms. Jean Brochi is a Project Manager for the Ocean and Coastal Protection Unit of the EPA Region 1 in Boston. She will provide the welcome and

	5		6
1	screening and GIS Data. With that, Jeannie, would	1	criteria, ocean dumping criteria, 40 CFR Parts 220
2	you open the meeting.	2	through 229, for which I have slides that will discuss
3	MS. BROCHI: Thank you Bernward. Thank	3	what those criteria are. Also regulated under the
4	you all for coming. As Bernward said, this is an	4	Clean Water Act, Section 404, which gives the Army
5	EPA project. It's for the potential designation	5	Corps of Engineers the authority to issue permits,
6	of dredged material disposal sites. We ask that	6	and that's subject to EPA concurrence, as well as
7	you wait until the end of both presentations to	7	Section 404(c), where the EPA has the authority
8	comment. You should have received an agenda out	8	for vetoing permits.
9	front. I'm going to do the project update which	9	Again, EPA's role is to designate ocean
10	would include some background information from	10	dredged material disposal sites for long-term use.
11	the previous public meetings. Bernward will go	11	In doing so, EPA follows a voluntary NEPA Policy,
12	through the site screening, and then we'll have	12	which is what this meeting falls under. So, we'll
13	next steps and comments.	13	have a series of public meetings as well as
14	So, the Environmental Protection Agency	14	cooperating agency meetings. EPA is responsible
15	and the Army Corps of Engineers have a shared	15	to promulgate the regulations and criteria for
16	responsibility in managing dredged material.	16	disposal site selection and review Army Corps of
17	The EPA is responsible for We're authorized to	17	Engineer dredging permits and projects, as well as
18	designate dredged material disposal sites. Under	18	develop site monitoring and management plans.
19	the Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries	19	Those site monitoring and management plans are
20	Act, MPRSA, also known as the Ocean Dumping Act,	20	specific to designated sites. In addition, EPA
21	under Section 102, the EPA has the authority to	21	monitors the disposal sites jointly with the Army
22	designate sites, and under section 103, the Army	22	Corps of Engineers.
23	Corps of Engineers has the authority to select	23	A little background on the Long Island Sound
24	sites, which are subject to EPA concurrence.	24	Environmental Impact Statement. If you were at
25	Dredged material at these sites must meet	25	the November or January public meetings, that
	7		8
	presentation was specifically on the background	1	Corps of Engineers. That's a region-wide Dredged
2	of the EIS. This particular project now is a	2	Material Management Plan, which is different than a
3	Supplemental EIS, focusing on the eastern part	3	
			Site Monitoring and Management Plan. That is a
4	of the Sound. So, EPA designated the Western	4	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be
5	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in	4 5	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014.
	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005.	4	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional
5 6 7	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to	4 5 6 7	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under
5 6 7 8	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a	4 5 6 7 8	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private
5 6 7 8 9	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps	4 5 6 7 8 9	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects.
5 6 7 8 9 10	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal	4 5 7 8 9 10	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically,	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS. We initiated rule making, and then in June New	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public meetings specifically are only discussing open water
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS. We initiated rule making, and then in June New York State DOS objected to the proposed federal action	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public meetings specifically are only discussing open water options.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS. We initiated rule making, and then in June New York State DOS objected to the proposed federal action as inconsistent with the proposed Coastal Zone	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public meetings specifically are only discussing open water options. However, throughout this process and as part
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Comfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS. We initiated rule making, and then in June New York State DOS objected to the proposed federal action as inconsistent with the proposed Coastal Zone Management Program, and then in September through May	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public meetings specifically are only discussing open water options. However, throughout this process and as part of our continued data collection effort, we will
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS. We initiated rule making, and then in June New York State DOS objected to the proposed federal action as inconsistent with the proposed Coastal Zone Management Program, and then in September through May of 2005, the EPA, the Corps, NOAA, New York DOS, and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public meetings specifically are only discussing open water options. However, throughout this process and as part of our continued data collection effort, we will look at alternatives, and we will also consider
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS. We initiated rule making, and then in June New York State DOS objected to the proposed federal action as inconsistent with the proposed Coastal Zone Management Program, and then in September through May of 2005, the EPA, the Corps, NOAA, New York DOS, and Connecticut DEP negotiated conditions for a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public meetings specifically are only discussing open water options. However, throughout this process and as part of our continued data collection effort, we will look at alternatives, and we will also consider a no-action alternative, which will combine the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS. We initiated rule making, and then in June New York State DOS objected to the proposed federal action as inconsistent with the proposed Coastal Zone Management Program, and then in September through Mays of 2005, the EPA, the Corps, NOAA, New York DOS, and Connecticut DEP negotiated conditions for a site designation rule. What that concluded	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public meetings specifically are only discussing open water options. However, throughout this process and as part of our continued data collection effort, we will look at alternatives, and we will also consider a no-action alternative, which will combine the impact if no action was taken, which means no
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS. We initiated rule making, and then in June New York State DOS objected to the proposed federal action as inconsistent with the proposed Coastal Zone Management Program, and then in September through May of 2005, the EPA, the Corps, NOAA, New York DOS, and Connecticut DEP negotiated conditions for a site designation rule. What that concluded was the completion of a regional Dredged Material	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public meetings specifically are only discussing open water options. However, throughout this process and as part of our continued data collection effort, we will look at alternatives, and we will also consider a no-action alternative, which will combine the impact if no action was taken, which means no disposal site designation.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and Central Long Island Sound Disposal Sites in July 2005. The Army Corps of Engineers has an authority to select sites for short-term use, which is a minimum of two five-year periods. The Army Corps of Engineers selected the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site and the New London Disposal Site in the 1990's. Both of those sites are scheduled to close for use in 2016. In December, specifically, of 2016. In April 2004 EPA and the Corps completed the EIS recommending the designation of CLIS and WLIS. We initiated rule making, and then in June New York State DOS objected to the proposed federal action as inconsistent with the proposed Coastal Zone Management Program, and then in September through Mays of 2005, the EPA, the Corps, NOAA, New York DOS, and Connecticut DEP negotiated conditions for a site designation rule. What that concluded	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Corps-lead project, and that was scheduled to be completed by 2013 or 2014. We also formed a Long Island Sound Regional Dredging Team to look at alternatives, all under the DMMP umbrella and to review large private dredging projects. Finally, the EPA reports annually on dredged material disposal from private and non-private projects in Long Island Sound for the dredging year. That period is July to July. Now, I'm going to talk about the Supplemental EIS which, again, is focusing on Eastern Long Island Sound. The presentation today and the previous public meetings specifically are only discussing open water options. However, throughout this process and as part of our continued data collection effort, we will look at alternatives, and we will also consider a no-action alternative, which will combine the impact if no action was taken, which means no

	9		10
	a public meeting where we issued a Notice of		So, right now I'll introduce the cooperating
2	Intent in October 2012. We had a public meeting	2	agency partners. We have two types, they're
3	on November 14th, and again on January 9th to	3	cooperating agencies, and they've agreed to be a
4	solicit comments on that Notice of Intent.	4	cooperating agency, and then we have coordinating
5	We also have Cooperating Agency members, several	5	agencies. It's EPA Regions 1 and 2, New York DOS,
6	are in the room, and we held Cooperating Agency	6	New York DEC, Connecticut DEEP, Connecticut DOT
7	meetings on January 8th, May 20th and June 18th.	7	who is also funding the project, Rhode Island CRMC
8	Part of our process is to continue to compile	8	and the Army Corps of Engineers of the New York
9	a literature and data gap analysis, and Bernward	9	District and the New England District, as well as
10	will present some of the data using the Geographic	10	NOAA and the United States Coast Guard.
11	Information Systems. This is an on-going project.	11	Coordinating agencies, which means that we
12	We will continue to update the data as it becomes	12	send all of the information to them but we don't
13	available electronically.	13	have to commit to come to the meetings but they
14	In addition, there is a physical oceanographic	14	are part of the process, which includes the Fish
15	study conducted by the University of Connecticut.	15	and Wildlife Service, and the Navy.
16	That was initiated in March 2013, is on-going and will	16	Finally, additional coordination is going to
17	continue through December, at which point, part	17	continue throughout the process with Tribes and
18	way through the process there will be some data	18	State Historic Preservation Officers. Right now,
19	available. And that project is putting buoys into	19	we solicited the Tribes and SHPOs to be part of
20	Long Island Sound to collect more information on	20	our cooperating agency partnership, and they have
21	currents and velocities and a lot of, kind of, the	21	not agreed to do that. So, we're going to
22	physical oceanographic information that we need	22	continue to coordinate with them separately.
23	to have as part of this process, and Bernward will	23	Next, and this was presented at the last
24	get into more detail with that when he presents a	24	public meeting, our schedule, our estimated
25	slide.	25	schedule right now is to have a draft Supplemental
	11		12
1	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014,	1	different reports as part of that package.
	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015.	1 2	12
1	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014,		12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection
1 2	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015.	2	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and
1 2 3	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact	2 3	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection
1 2 3 4	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites	2 3 4	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management
1 2 3 4 5	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule	2 3 4 5	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have
1 2 3 4 5 6	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement	2 3 4 5 6	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016.	2 3 4 5 6 7	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and data collected as part of the DMMP for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were two separate reports, the first one was in 2009,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and data collected as part of the DMMP for this effort.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were two separate reports, the first one was in 2009, and this determined that there were very few
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and data collected as part of the DMMP for this effort. The next step is to identify data needs for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were two separate reports, the first one was in 2009, and this determined that there were very few alternatives to open water disposal in Connecticut
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and data collected as part of the DMMP for this effort. The next step is to identify data needs for existing sites and identify potential other sites	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were two separate reports, the first one was in 2009, and this determined that there were very few alternatives to open water disposal in Connecticut and most of those were beaches and very few
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and data collected as part of the DMMP for this effort. The next step is to identify data needs for existing sites and identify potential other sites and alternatives. Then we get into the site	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were two separate reports, the first one was in 2009, and this determined that there were very few alternatives to open water disposal in Connecticut and most of those were beaches and very few upland areas. So, we're going to evaluate that as well,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and data collected as part of the DMMP for this effort. The next step is to identify data needs for existing sites and identify potential other sites and alternatives. Then we get into the site screening, assess data needs, we collect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were two separate reports, the first one was in 2009, and this determined that there were very few alternatives to open water disposal in Connecticut and most of those were beaches and very few upland areas. So, we're going to evaluate that as well, using the information that they've provided. The
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and data collected as part of the DMMP for this effort. The next step is to identify data needs for existing sites and identify potential other sites and alternatives. Then we get into the site screening, assess data needs, we collect additional data, we narrow down the sites and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were two separate reports, the first one was in 2009, and this determined that there were very few alternatives to open water disposal in Connecticut and most of those were beaches and very few upland areas. So, we're going to evaluate that as well, using the information that they've provided. The DMMP studies and reports are available on the Army
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and data collected as part of the DMMP for this effort. The next step is to identify data needs for existing sites and identify potential other sites and alternatives. Then we get into the site screening, assess data needs, we collect additional data, we narrow down the sites and then we perform an environmental impact analysis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were two separate reports, the first one was in 2009, and this determined that there were very few alternatives to open water disposal in Connecticut and most of those were beaches and very few upland areas. So, we're going to evaluate that as well, using the information that they've provided. The DMMP studies and reports are available on the Army Corps of Engineer's New England District website.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Environmental Impact Statement by December 2014, followed by a final SEIS by December 2015. That assumes that in the Environmental Impact Statement, we recommend that one or more sites be designated. If that is the case all final rule making and the final Environmental Impact Statement would be completed by December 2016. The next slide lists the process. So, initially when we had our original Scoping Meetings we discussed what the process would cover, so that's the scoping. We've already determined what the Zone of Siting Feasibility was going to be. We determined to incorporate some of Block Island Sound so that we could use the studies and the reports and data collected as part of the DMMP for this effort. The next step is to identify data needs for existing sites and identify potential other sites and alternatives. Then we get into the site screening, assess data needs, we collect additional data, we narrow down the sites and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	12 different reports as part of that package. Right now we are in the screening and identifying data needs and data collection phase. Some of the Dredged Material Management Plan studies that the Army Corps of Engineers have completed, that we would use for this effort, was the Dredging Needs Report, which was completed in October 2009. That determined that 13.5 million cubic yards will be dredged or there is a need to dredge from Eastern Long Island Sound, harbors and channels, over the next twenty-six years, which will go out to 2028. The other report that we've used to date is the Upland Beneficial Use and Sediment De-watering Reports, which were completed in 2010. There were two separate reports, the first one was in 2009, and this determined that there were very few alternatives to open water disposal in Connecticut and most of those were beaches and very few upland areas. So, we're going to evaluate that as well, using the information that they've provided. The DMMP studies and reports are available on the Army

ALLIANCE REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (516) 741-7585

1	13		14
1	goes from Guilford to Mattituck Point, and on the	1	additional field work or may include the GIS
2	east, it's Block Island to Point Judith, and this	2	layers. It's a combination of as much data
3	includes Block Island Sound. The next slide shows	3	as we can get, and then that evaluation screens
4	you the active sites. By active we mean are being	4	out different potential sites.
5	used but the Cornfield Shoals and New London Disposal	5	So, I'll quickly and this is a very busy
6	Sites are not designated by EPA. They have been	6	slide, but these are the eleven specific criteria.
7	selected by the Army Corps of Engineers. That	7	EPA must designate a site so that it meets these
8	is a distinction, when you look to the east and	8	criteria. The first is geographic position, depth of
9	you see the Rhode Island Region Dredged Material	9	water, bathymetry, it must be geographically
10	Disposal Site, that has been designated by EPA.	10	located with a certain distance from the coast.
11	So, that has been designated. We went through a	11	The second item is that it must be located in
12	similar process as what we're doing here.	12	relation to habitat and fishery so that it does not
13	An Environmental Impact Statement was completed	13	interfere with habitat or fisheries. The third
14	for that.	14	item is the same. It must not interfere with
15	So, one of the approaches that we use for	15	beaches, public use areas. So, the location is
16	screening is to consider specific criteria as they	16	very important. The fourth item is types and
17	are listed in the Marine Protection Research and	17	quantities of disposal. We need to consider
18	Sanctuaries Act, which we call MPRSA. There are	18	the feasibility of monitoring and surveillance
19	five general criteria and eleven specific	19	of the disposal site. We have to consider mixing
20	criteria, and the screening levels and how we	20	characteristics and dispersing dredged material
21	would approach the screening is that we would do	21	including velocities and wind directions. We have
22	an initial screening of areas that are potentially	22	to consider number seven, the cumulative effects
23	acceptable to serve as a dredged material disposal	23	of a disposal site as well as previous disposal
	P	1	
24	site. Then we would further evaluate those areas	24	sites and historic discharges For number eight
24 25	site. Then we would further evaluate those areas using additional data which could include	24 25	sites and historic discharges. For number eight, we have to make sure it doesn't have any
25	using additional data which could include	25	we have to make sure it doesn't have any
25 1	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with	25 1	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at
25 1 2	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or	25 1 2	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process
25 1 2 3	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose	25 1 2 3	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously
25 1 2 3 4	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated	25 1 2 3 4	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions,
25 1 2 3 4 5	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure	25 1 2 3 4 5	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	We have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	We have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged material or the use of that site. It was just a
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged material or the use of that site. It was just a way to visually interpret it for you. Each
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give us a consultation. Sometimes there are culturally	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged material or the use of that site. It was just a way to visually interpret it for you. Each historic site has a different type of disposal,
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give us a consultation. Sometimes there are culturally significant areas that are not documented in the	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged material or the use of that site. It was just a way to visually interpret it for you. Each historic site has a different type of disposal, has a different volume of disposal and the Army
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	using additional data which could include 15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give us a consultation. Sometimes there are culturally significant areas that are not documented in the literature, so, we'll ask them for specific	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged material or the use of that site. It was just a way to visually interpret it for you. Each historic site has a different type of disposal, has a different volume of disposal and the Army Corps of Engineers is going to continue to compile
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give us a consultation. Sometimes there are culturally significant areas that are not documented in the literature, so, we'll ask them for specific review of everything.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged material or the use of that site. It was just a way to visually interpret it for you. Each historic site has a different type of disposal, has a different volume of disposal and the Army Corps of Engineers is going to continue to compile that data for us.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give us a consultation. Sometimes there are culturally significant areas that are not documented in the literature, so, we'll ask them for specific review of everything. The next slide talks about the five general	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged material or the use of that site. It was just a way to visually interpret it for you. Each historic site has a different type of disposal, has a different volume of disposal and the Army Corps of Engineers is going to continue to compile
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give us a consultation. Sometimes there are culturally significant areas that are not documented in the literature, so, we'll ask them for specific review of everything. The next slide talks about the five general criteria. Again, conflicting uses is number one.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged material or the use of that site. It was just a way to visually interpret it for you. Each historic site has a different type of disposal, has a different volume of disposal and the Army Corps of Engineers is going to continue to compile that data for us.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give us a consultation. Sometimes there are culturally significant areas that are not documented in the literature, so, we'll ask them for specific review of everything. The next slide talks about the five general criteria. Again, conflicting uses is number one. We have to minimize interference with other uses.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we have to make sure it doesn't have any The third is the site use. We need to look at the sites, and if at any time during this process we determine that a site that we previously approved does not meet any of these conditions, that site can be terminated, when an alternate site is designated. Then historically used sites. The EPA, wherever feasible, will try to use a historic site, or historically used site, or if feasible go to the Continental Shelf. So, part of the discussion today is going to focus on some historic sites, and you will notice in the slides that every site has exactly the same square box. That box does not reflect the dredged material or the use of that site. It was just a way to visually interpret it for you. Each historic site has a different type of disposal, has a different volume of disposal and the Army Corps of Engineers is going to continue to compile that data for us. I'm going to hand it off to Bernward now,
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give us a consultation. Sometimes there are culturally significant areas that are not documented in the literature, so, we'll ask them for specific review of everything. The next slide talks about the five general criteria. Again, conflicting uses is number one.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we have to make sure it doesn't have any
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	15 conflicting uses, which could be interference with navigation and interference with recreation or fish and shellfish culture, or special purpose areas, or any other areas in the ocean designated to serve another purpose. We have to make sure that there are no conflicting uses. For number nine, we have to look at the ecology and the existing water quality, and then the potential for nuisance species to develop. So, this would be water quality and ecology, and to make sure that there's no interference from new species being brought into the disposal site. The last item, number eleven, is to look at the close proximity of the site to any natural and cultural or historic features. That's when we'll ask the Tribes to give us a consultation. Sometimes there are culturally significant areas that are not documented in the literature, so, we'll ask them for specific review of everything. The next slide talks about the five general criteria. Again, conflicting uses is number one. We have to minimize interference with other uses.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we have to make sure it doesn't have any

		T	
	17		18
1	that we've been collecting over the last several	1	Can you all see the screen on the left, to the
2	months and since last year, actually.	2	left of me? I have a one pointer that I'm going to
3	Please note that this is work in progress.	3	use on that screen here. I hope you all can see
4	Again, the idea is to narrow down the areas that	4	that.
5	ultimately would have an area for potential	5	The second cluster is Areas of Conflicting
6	designation of a site. So, on the next slide	6	Uses and we have infrastructure, such as cables
7	you see a number of examples of the types of data	7	and pipelines, navigation such as shipping lanes,
8	that we have been collecting. These data have	8	and anchoring areas. Then there's recreation in
9	been entered into the GIS if that's possible.	9	the waters. We have recreation areas that have
10	There will also be data that can not be entered	10	been identified. There's also recreational
11	directly into the GIS. What we are going to show	11	navigation. Then there are conservation areas
12	today are the data that have been entered into the	12	and that's a broad term that covers a wide variety
13	GIS for screening purposes. There are three	13	of features such as sanctuaries, refuges, National
14	groups of data that I would like to present.	14	Seashores, parks, artificial reefs, etc. The last
15	The first cluster of data would be used for site	15	one here is cultural and archeological resources.
16	screening. This is a Sedimentary Environment. The	16	The third cluster is Biological Resources such
17	second cluster is Areas of Conflicting Uses,	17	as shellfish beds, benthic community, fish
18	and the third is Biological Resources. In those	18	habitat, fish concentration, fishing areas and
19	individual clusters is bathymetry, for sedimentary	19	lastly, breeding and spawning, nursery, and feeding
20	environment, bathymetry, currents and waves which	20	habitat in the project area.
21	affect the bottom stress, and we'll get back to	21	This is a reminder for what Jean just
22	that term a little bit later. There is sediment	22	mentioned. This slide shows the active disposal
23	texture, which is grain size, which affects the	23	sites as well as the historic disposal sites in
24	resuspension potential, as well as the habitat of	24	the Zone of Siting Feasibility outlined with a black
25	the environment.	25	line, going from about Guilford to about
1			
1	19		20
1	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point	1	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site
2	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith.	2	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal
	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting	23	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site.
2 3 4	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic	2 3 4	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief
2 3 4 5	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site,	2 3 4 5	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly
2 3 4 5 6	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal	2 3 4 5 6	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site	2 3 4 5 6 7	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block	2 3 4 5 6 7	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here is the bathymetry of the Zone of Siting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later. This is a close-up of the Eastern Long Island
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Site, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here is the bathymetry of the Zone of Siting Feasibility; again on all slides it is outlined by these black	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later. This is a close-up of the Eastern Long Island Sound. The data that I showed you before are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Site, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here is the bathymetry of the Zone of Siting Feasibility; again on all slides it is outlined by these black	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later. This is a close-up of the Eastern Long Island Sound. The data that I showed you before are based on NOAA data that were collected and have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here is the bathymetry of the Zone of Siting Feasibility; again on all slides it is outlined by these black lines on the side. We also show on all of these slides the State boundaries, crossing the Long	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later. This is a close-up of the Eastern Long Island Sound. The data that I showed you before are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Site, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here is the bathymetry of the Zone of Siting Feasibility; again on all slides it is outlined by these black	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later. This is a close-up of the Eastern Long Island Sound. The data that I showed you before are based on NOAA data that were collected and have been modified by a firm called DAMOSVision, who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Site area we area the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Site area we have the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here is the bathymetry of the Zone of Siting Feasibility; again on all slides it is outlined by these black lines on the side. We also show on all of these slides the State boundaries, crossing the Long Island Sound here, and crossing Block Island Sound over here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later. This is a close-up of the Eastern Long Island Sound. The data that I showed you before are based on NOAA data that were collected and have been modified by a firm called DAMOSVision, who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Site. Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here is the bathymetry of the Zone of Siting Feasibility; again on all slides it is outlined by these black lines on the side. We also show on all of these slides the State boundaries, crossing the Long Island Sound here, and crossing Block Island Sound	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later. This is a close-up of the Eastern Long Island Sound. The data that I showed you before are based on NOAA data that were collected and have been modified by a firm called DAMOSVision, who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Site area we area the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Site area we have the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here is the bathymetry of the Zone of Siting Feasibility; again on all slides it is outlined by these black lines on the side. We also show on all of these slides the State boundaries, crossing the Long Island Sound here, and crossing Block Island Sound over here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later. This is a close-up of the Eastern Long Island Sound. The data that I showed you before are based on NOAA data that were collected and have been modified by a firm called DAMOSVision, who provided that image that you saw. Shown here are very high resolution data that NOAA and the US Geological Survey have been collecting. They are called multibeam data. These provide a tremendous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mattituck, Montauk, Block Island and up to Point Judith. This entire area here is in our Zone of Siting Feasibility. Again, these locations show historic sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef Disposal Site, Orient Point Disposal Site. Then we have the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Site. Then we have the Niantic Bay Disposal Site in this location. There are two disposal sites in Fishers Island Sound, and we have the Block Island Sound Disposal Site over here. The two red ones, again, are the two active sites, the New London Disposal Site, as well as the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site in this location. So, I'd like to show a few slides for each of those clusters that I've mentioned before. The first one is the sedimentary environment. Shown here is the bathymetry of the Zone of Siting Feasibility; again on all slides it is outlined by these black lines on the side. We also show on all of these slides the State boundaries, crossing the Long Island Sound here, and crossing Block Island Sound over here. In addition all of these slides will have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this case; here is the historic Clinton Harbor Disposal Site with a dashed box and there's the Cornfield Shoals Disposal Site. So, basically what you see here is a brief definition of our project area. You see a fairly uniform water depth in Block Island Sound. You see a variety of water depths in Eastern Long Island Sound, marked by more purplish colors. This area here is the Race, where faster tidal currents result in some erosion in this area, resulting in deepening in essence, creating the bathymetry that you see in this location here. The line here, this line here is an eighteen meter contour line, and everything between this line and land is shallower than eighteen meters. We'll come back to that water depth a little bit later. This is a close-up of the Eastern Long Island Sound. The data that I showed you before are based on NOAA data that were collected and have been modified by a firm called DAMOSVision, who provided that image that you saw. Shown here are very high resolution data that NOAA and the US Geological Survey have been collecting. They are

		T	
	21		22
	on the morphology of the substrate, and the features	1	What you can see in different colors here are
2	that you can see in different locations. You	2	areas, like the Race, with more yellowish colors,
	can't quite see it here but if you go further into	3	indicating greater bottom stress, and that's a
4	the details of this data, you see things like sand		function of the faster current that exists in this
5	waves and things like shipwrecks in fine detail.	5	location here. You can also see some areas in the
6	This is going to be a useful tool for us in the	6	central part of the Eastern Long Island Sound that also
7	site screening process.	7	have slightly elevated bottom stress values,
8	At this point the data have been processed, as	8	relative to, let's say, Block Island Sound or this
9 10	you can see here, for the Eastern Long Island Sound. Also data are available for the Block Island Sound;	9	part of Eastern Long Island Sound.
11	those data are still being processed by the USGS, and NOAA	10	So, in order to address the missing information that we need to have in order
11	and those should be available at some point as	11	to conduct the site screening and then also the
12	well for us to use in the screening process.	12	
14	This slide shows tidally-driven bottom stress.	13	investigation for this project, we have initiated
15	Basically, sediment responds to forces acting on	14	a physical oceanography study. You can see here super-imposed on the slide with the historic
16	the ocean floor. If you have high forces,	15	and active sites, you can see instrument buoy
17	logically you get resuspension of sediment that	17	locations. Those have been deployed at this point by
18	is being transported for a certain distance. So,	18	the University of Connecticut, and it's a study that
19	a tidally-driven bottom stress is basically the	19	will go on throughout the year. The instruments
20	force acting on the sediment, and it is a function	20	are in the water and there's going to be a second
21	of current speed as well as the roughness of the	21	phase of this study later on in the fall to
22	sediment on the ocean floor. What you see here is	22	capture the meteorological conditions that exist
23	based on model results. There's not a lot of data	23	in the winter time.
24	available. There is some data available, but in	24	A total of eleven buoys, each of these
25	essence additional data are needed.	25	instrument buoys have a variety of instruments
	23		24
1	23 and each of those instruments provide a variety	1	24 the features in orange, in darker orange,
1 2		1 2	
	and each of those instruments provide a variety		the features in orange, in darker orange,
2	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to	2	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again,
2 3	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress	23	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in
2 3 4	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data.	2 3 4	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient
2 3 4 5	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point.	2 3 4 5	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that contain cables. There are only very few pipelines	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has been identified by NOAA and on their charts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that contain cables. There are only very few pipelines in the project area. In fact, you can see one in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has been identified by NOAA and on their charts. The next slide shows recreation and also shows
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that contain cables. There are only very few pipelines in the project area. In fact, you can see one in this little corner. If you can't see that there; same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has been identified by NOAA and on their charts. The next slide shows recreation and also shows recreational navigation. You can see that compared
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that contain cables. There are only very few pipelines in the project area. In fact, you can see one in this little corner. If you can't see that there; same over here. So, in other words, there aren't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has been identified by NOAA and on their charts. The next slide shows recreation and also shows recreational navigation. You can see that compared to the previous slide, most of the navigation or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that contain cables. There are only very few pipelines in the project area. In fact, you can see one in this little corner. If you can't see that there; same over here. So, in other words, there aren't really any pipelines that we need to be concerned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has been identified by NOAA and on their charts. The next slide shows recreation and also shows recreational navigation. You can see that compared to the previous slide, most of the navigation or recreational navigation is close to the shore, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that contain cables. There are only very few pipelines in the project area. In fact, you can see one in this little corner. If you can't see that there; same over here. So, in other words, there aren't really any pipelines that we need to be concerned about in this project, in the project area.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has been identified by NOAA and on their charts. The next slide shows recreation and also shows recreational navigation. You can see that compared to the previous slide, most of the navigation or recreational navigation is close to the shore, and in the embayments, which makes sense people go out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that contain cables. There are only very few pipelines in the project area. In fact, you can see one in this little corner. If you can't see that there; same over here. So, in other words, there aren't really any pipelines that we need to be concerned about in this project, in the project area. The next slide shows commercial vessel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has been identified by NOAA and on their charts. The next slide shows recreation and also shows recreational navigation. You can see that compared to the previous slide, most of the navigation or recreational navigation is close to the shore, and in the embayments, which makes sense people go out fishing and so on. The data are based on a 2012
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that contain cables. There are only very few pipelines in the project area. In fact, you can see one in this little corner. If you can't see that there; same over here. So, in other words, there aren't really any pipelines that we need to be concerned about in this project, in the project area. The next slide shows commercial vessel traffic. This is based on US Coast Guard data	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has been identified by NOAA and on their charts. The next slide shows recreation and also shows recreational navigation. You can see that compared to the previous slide, most of the navigation or recreational navigation is close to the shore, and in the embayments, which makes sense people go out fishing and so on. The data are based on a 2012 Northeast Recreational Boater Survey, that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and each of those instruments provide a variety of parameters that would ultimately be used to conduct the modeling to give us bottom stress information that is based on actual data. So, the next cluster of screening criteria I'd like to talk about is Areas of Conflicting Uses. I'll show you where we are up to this point. The first slide shows cables and pipelines that exist in the Zone of Siting Feasibility. Marked yellow are pipelines. I'm sorry. are cables like this cable here and these cables here, or cable corridors, within which there are cables located as well. The broader areas like this one here and this one here, again, these are corridors that contain cables. There are only very few pipelines in the project area. In fact, you can see one in this little corner. If you can't see that there; same over here. So, in other words, there aren't really any pipelines that we need to be concerned about in this project, in the project area. The next slide shows commercial vessel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the features in orange, in darker orange, indicate areas of higher vessel traffic and again, the lighter it becomes, the less traffic there is. What you see here is a lot of traffic going east to west and some traffic going into the harbors, in mostly Connecticut but also in New York, at Orient Point mostly. Superimposed on that are also the ferry lines, like the Orient Point Ferry, as well as ferries that go over to Block Island and so on. One more comment here, you can also see anchoring areas, like this anchoring area here, which is west of the Niantic Bay Disposal Site. There's an anchoring area down here in Block Island Sound, and finally there's a navigation corridor that this little sliver over here, that has been identified by NOAA and on their charts. The next slide shows recreation and also shows recreational navigation. You can see that compared to the previous slide, most of the navigation or recreational navigation is close to the shore, and in the embayments, which makes sense people go out fishing and so on. The data are based on a 2012

ALLIANCE REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (516) 741-7585

		r	
	25		26
1	management programs and State marine trades	1	Waterfront Revitalization Program in New York.
2	associations in the Northeast.	2	It's a very busy slide, I apologize. You can see
3	Also, in this slide you can see public beaches	3	it, perhaps, on your handouts. Again, these
4	with these red circles. Those were beaches that	4	outlines here represent the boundaries for the
5	were identified in the Dredged Material Management	5	local Waterfront Revitalization Program.
6	Plan that was prepared a number of years ago.	6	We have information of migratory waterfowl data.
7	These are public beaches. Not all of them are	7	We have natural diversity areas identified in
8	private beaches.	8	Connecticut, as well as preserves and refuges.
9	This slide shows conservation areas. As	9	Just one quick note. Most of these conservation
10	I mentioned before, it captures a number of	10	areas are really close to shore, so it would be
11	different areas. It includes sanctuaries,	11	less than eighteen meters which is a number I will get
12	seashores, parks and artificial reefs, etc. This	12	back to in a second.
13	is where we are at this point. There's additional	13	The next slide shows what we have
14	data that's available that we still are trying to	14	available so far for archaeological and
15	obtain that will be added to this slide, but what	15	cultural resources. Those are data based on
16	we have here at this point is this, is we have	16	NOAA's database. It includes in black triangles,
17	NOAA data on reefs, shoals, as well as deep sea	17	it includes shipwrecks. It includes, as red
18	coral sites that have been identified by NOAA.	18	circles, includes other obstructions most likely
19	Those are the ones in orange circles or squares,	19	rocks or similar kind of features. So, for
20	reefs or rocks. Then you can see these two sites	20	example, if you look at the Clinton Harbor
21	here which have been identified by NOAA as deep	21	Disposal Site here, a historic site, it has two
22	sea coral sites.	22	shipwrecks in there, and there are two obstructions in
23	We also have information from a database	23	red circles and those will be features if we were
24	in New York for cultural and significant natural	24	to go into this area, we would want to take a
25	features. We have boundaries of the	25	closer look at it.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0, 11 × 1010
	27		
1	27 The next above of eviteria porteins to	1	28 not on that mon-vist. Shallfishing around Dlum
1	The next cluster of criteria pertains to	1	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum
2	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here	2	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved.
2 3	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological	2 3	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two
2 3 4	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish	2 3 4	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites.
2 3 4 5	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along	2 3 4 5	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an
2 3 4 5 6	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see	2 3 4 5 6	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area
2 3 4 5 6 7	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York.	2 3 4 5 6 7	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you see a green zone here. That's a zone that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth that needs to be kept in mind for vessels,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you see a green zone here. That's a zone that's approved zone for shellfishing. You see a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth that needs to be kept in mind for vessels, commercial vessels mostly. In addition, shallow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you see a green zone here. That's a zone that's approved zone for shellfishing. You see a yellowish zone here. That's a conditionally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth that needs to be kept in mind for vessels, commercial vessels mostly. In addition, shallow sites are more susceptible potentially than deeper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you see a green zone here. That's a zone that's approved zone for shellfishing. You see a yellowish zone here. That's a conditionally approved shellfish restricted shellfishing zone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth that needs to be kept in mind for vessels, commercial vessels mostly. In addition, shallow sites are more susceptible potentially than deeper sites, depending on the exposure to waves and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you see a green zone here. That's a zone that's approved zone for shellfishing. You see a yellowish zone here. That's a conditionally approved shellfish restricted shellfishing zone and then you see this zone here that's a conditionally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth that needs to be kept in mind for vessels, commercial vessels mostly. In addition, shallow sites are more susceptible potentially than deeper sites, depending on the exposure to waves and wind, and more susceptible to resuspension of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you see a green zone here. That's a zone that's approved zone for shellfishing. You see a yellowish zone here. That's a conditionally approved shellfish restricted shellfishing zone and then you see this zone here that's a conditionally restricted shellfishing area. So, there are a number	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth that needs to be kept in mind for vessels, commercial vessels mostly. In addition, shallow sites are more susceptible potentially than deeper sites, depending on the exposure to waves and wind, and more susceptible to resuspension of sediment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you see a green zone here. That's a zone that's approved zone for shellfishing. You see a yellowish zone here. That's a conditionally approved shellfish restricted shellfishing zone and then you see this zone here that's a conditionally restricted shellfishing area. So, there are a number of different zones in the project area with regard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth that needs to be kept in mind for vessels, commercial vessels mostly. In addition, shallow sites are more susceptible potentially than deeper sites, depending on the exposure to waves and wind, and more susceptible to resuspension of sediment. So, for the EIS in the Central and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you see a green zone here. That's a zone that's approved zone for shellfishing. You see a yellowish zone here. That's a conditionally approved shellfish restricted shellfishing zone and then you see this zone here that's a conditionally restricted shellfishing area. So, there are a number of different zones in the project area with regard to shellfishing. Again, we have some additional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth that needs to be kept in mind for vessels, commercial vessels mostly. In addition, shallow sites are more susceptible potentially than deeper sites, depending on the exposure to waves and wind, and more susceptible to resuspension of sediment. So, for the EIS in the Central and Western Long Island Sound, a depth of eighteen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The next cluster of criteria pertains to biological resources. The first slide here consists of a number of different biological resources. Shown in purple are shellfish beds. You can see the shellfish beds here along the coast of Connecticut. You can also see shellfish beds in Peconic Bay in New York. Some information that we've been gathering for this part of the shoreline here, has not been added yet. This includes, by the way, not just shellfish beds that occur naturally but also includes aquaculture beds which exist. Quite a few exist, from what I can understand, in Peconic Bay. In addition it includes zoning and regulations. Specifically for Connecticut you see a green zone here. That's a zone that's approved zone for shellfishing. You see a yellowish zone here. That's a conditionally approved shellfish restricted shellfishing zone and then you see this zone here that's a conditionally restricted shellfishing area. So, there are a number of different zones in the project area with regard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not on that map yet. Shellfishing around Plum Island, for example, has not been approved. Shellfishing is also not approved in these two areas which are the active disposal sites. Okay. With that, just to give you an idea of how we ultimately screen the project area for potential sites. We basically overlay that information and find out which areas remain that could be suitable sites. What you see here as black, these zones that are black basically have water depths that are shallower than eighteen meters. Eighteen meters has been used in Western Long Island Sound and Central Long Island Sound. EIS as a screening depth. It was basically chosen as there's a minimum navigation depth that needs to be kept in mind for vessels, commercial vessels mostly. In addition, shallow sites are more susceptible potentially than deeper sites, depending on the exposure to waves and wind, and more susceptible to resuspension of sediment. So, for the EIS in the Central and

	29		30
1	Feasibility, again, the black area is what you	1	take a closer look at what are Federal and
2	end up with as the zone that is screened out.	2	Non-Federal projects by taking a look at the
3	Incidentally, and I mentioned that before	3	different colors. What is important for this
4	many of the coastal resources, conservation areas	4	purpose is, again, the size of the circles
5	and shellfish beds, for that matter, happen to be	5	determines the amount of the material that would
6	within that zone. What you also see on this	6	ultimately need to be dredged, or is anticipated
7	particular example of an overlay, you see the	7	to be dredged over the next twenty years.
8	shellfish zones, like this zone here, is the	8	So, again I mentioned that this matters
9	approved shellfishing area for Connecticut, so you	9	as well. We have an example here of what kind
10	would not want to consider that as a potential	10	of distances you have from the individual dredging
11	siting area. You see also cables overlaying	11	centers. Specifically, in this case we used the
12	here as well. Again, that's just one example	12	Connecticut River dredging center, which is right
13	of how we can later on synthesize the data.	13	about here, and measured the distances to existing
14	An additional factor to keep in mind in the	14	disposal options. Those would be the Rhode Island
15	siting process are economic considerations.	15	Sound Disposal Site, located here. The distance
16	What you see here are the dredging centers in	16	would be forty-five miles. The second example would
17	Connecticut and in New York, as well as Rhode	17	be Again, this would be this distance here. The
18	Island. These data were obtained from the DMMP	18	second location is the New London Disposal Site,
19	Report on Dredging Needs from 2009 and reflect the	19	and the distance to the site would be twelve miles.
20	dredging needs for the next twenty years, starting	20	Cornfield Shoals Site, that would be five miles. The
21	in 2009. The largest circles reflect greater	21	Central Long Island Sound Disposal Site, which is not
22	needs. So, this is a large circle. Smaller	22	shown, it would be about here, is about
23	circles reflect smaller needs. In other words,	23	twenty-six miles and if, as Jeannie mentioned, if
24	the smaller circles are proportional to the needs	24	you go out to beyond the edge of the Continental
25	by the individual dredging centers. So, we can	25	Shelf, beyond the two hundred meter contour line,
1	31 basically going south way down to the carpet here.	1	32 historic sites As the Army Corps of Engineers
1	basically going south, way down to the carpet here	1	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers
2	basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five	2	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more
2 3	basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles.	2 3	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those
2 3 4	basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important	2 3 4	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right
2 3 4 5	basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the	2 3 4 5	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could
2 3 4 5 6	basically going south, way down to the carpet herebasically, the distance would be about seventy-fivemiles.So, that's important. It also is importantfrom an environmental point of view because thelonger the travel distance is, the greater the	2 3 4 5 6	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site.
2 3 4 5 6 7	basically going south, way down to the carpet herebasically, the distance would be about seventy-fivemiles.So, that's important. It also is importantfrom an environmental point of view because thelonger the travel distance is, the greater thechance that you have an accident and that you have	2 3 4 5 6 7	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active and historic disposal sites as preferred sites, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to start looking at the preliminary data for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active and historic disposal sites as preferred sites, areas that are potential sites that have been shown 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to start looking at the preliminary data for the physical oceanographic study. We're going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active and historic disposal sites as preferred sites, areas that are potential sites that have been shown here Actually areas that have been identified for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to start looking at the preliminary data for the physical oceanographic study. We're going to continue to have meetings. We're going to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active and historic disposal sites as preferred sites, areas that are potential sites that have been shown here Actually areas that have been identified for further investigation have been shown here with those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to start looking at the preliminary data for the physical oceanographic study. We're going to continue to have meetings. We're going to have another cooperating agency meeting in the fall,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active and historic disposal sites as preferred sites, areas that are potential sites that have been shown here Actually areas that have been identified for further investigation have been shown here with those circles, and EPA will prioritize the data collection 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to start looking at the preliminary data for the physical oceanographic study. We're going to continue to have meetings. We're going to have another cooperating agency meeting in the fall, and probably another public meeting, a set of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active and historic disposal sites as preferred sites, areas that are potential sites that have been shown here Actually areas that have been identified for further investigation have been shown here with those circles, and EPA will prioritize the data collection at those sites. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to start looking at the preliminary data for the physical oceanographic study. We're going to continue to have meetings. We're going to have another cooperating agency meeting in the fall, and probably another public meeting, a set of public meetings, in the winter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active and historic disposal sites as preferred sites, areas that are potential sites that have been shown here Actually areas that have been identified for further investigation have been shown here with those circles, and EPA will prioritize the data collection at those sites. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to start looking at the preliminary data for the physical oceanographic study. We're going to continue to have meetings. We're going to have another cooperating agency meeting in the fall, and probably another public meeting, a set of public meetings, in the winter. So, the objective today was to provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active and historic disposal sites as preferred sites, areas that are potential sites that have been shown here Actually areas that have been identified for further investigation have been shown here with those circles, and EPA will prioritize the data collection at those sites. With that, I'd like to have Jean say a few more words about the next steps and where we go 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to start looking at the preliminary data for the physical oceanographic study. We're going to continue to have meetings. We're going to have another cooperating agency meeting in the fall, and probably another public meeting, a set of public meetings, in the winter. So, the objective today was to provide this information to you, especially the GIS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 basically going south, way down to the carpet here basically, the distance would be about seventy-five miles. So, that's important. It also is important from an environmental point of view because the longer the travel distance is, the greater the chance that you have an accident and that you have what they call in the business short dumps, which means the barge can accidentally release material, get stuck in waves and storms, and so on. Again, that's a consideration to keep in mind as well in the screening process. Based on the information that we have collected here so far, and also keeping in mind that there's a preference by EPA to use active and historic disposal sites as preferred sites, areas that are potential sites that have been shown here Actually areas that have been identified for further investigation have been shown here with those circles, and EPA will prioritize the data collection at those sites. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	historic sites. As the Army Corps of Engineers compiles more information, and we find out more about those historic events, some of those historic sites will fall off the list. Right now we're including anything that could potentially have been a historic site. So, for the next steps EPA will continue to collect data. We're going to look at our information we have, fill in any remaining data gaps. We will start the assessment on safety and economic issues, continue habitat, which we need a lot of information on. We're going to continue to collect new data for the priority sites, which include sediment, biological resources, and in addition to that we're going to start looking at the preliminary data for the physical oceanographic study. We're going to continue to have meetings. We're going to have another cooperating agency meeting in the fall, and probably another public meeting, a set of public meetings, in the winter. So, the objective today was to provide

	33		
1	available so Jen Street and the folks at New York DOS have	1	Connecticut and potentially from the area.
2	been very helpful providing us with information	2	MS. ANKER: Okay. Are they toxic
3	on that.	3	material? Have they been analyzed for
4	We wanted to get your feedback on the	4	both radioactive waste and, you know,
5	process and any comments that you have that	5	toxic substance chemicals?
6	you'd like to share, again. There isn't an official	6	MR. HAY: Jeannie?
7	comment period but if you have any comments on	7	MR. BROCHI: So, as part of the
8	what was presented so far or the process	8	regulatory process dredge permits and dredge
9	we'd appreciate it. I also encourage you, the	9	material that's proposed to be dredged and
10	cooperating agency members are in this room and	10	disposed goes through testing criteria and a
11	you have State Representatives as well as Federal.	11	screening criteria as well as sampling plan,
12	So, if at any time during this process you have	12	bioaccumulation, chemistry. So, all of it has
13	comments or questions, you can also go to your	13	to meet certain conditions before it can even l
14	State and Federal Reps. Thank you.	14	disposed in the ocean, which would not be to:
15	MR. HAY: So, let's open the floor.	15	It would not contain radioactive material. If
16	Again, as I mentioned before, if you could	16	we test it and it meets that criteria it belongs
17	identify yourself by name and any affiliation	17	in another program and it becomes a different
18	that you may have so that we can enter that in	18	of the review process.
19	the record, that would be good. Any questions?	19	MS. ANKER: So, if it doesn't meet the
20	Would you mind coming up?	20	standard for non-toxic material, you said then
21	MS. ANKER: Sarah Anker, Suffolk County	21	was a different program. What's that program
22	Legislator, Sixth District. My question, I guess,	22	and is it the EPA that remediates it or is it
23	to you is this, the spoils are coming from Connecticut	23	the State DEC?
24	and Long Island or just Connecticut?	24	MS. BROCHI: It would be the EPA an
25	MR. HAY: They are coming from	25	Corps of Engineers and if there's material fou
	35		
1	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be	1	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches
2	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was	1 2	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs
2 3	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA	1 2 3	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach,
2 3 4	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not	1 2 3 4	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first.
2 3 4 5	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean.	1 2 3 4 5	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost
2 3 4	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while	1 2 3 4 5 6	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually,
2 3 4 5 6 7	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to make it readily available for commercial use. This	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities exist, then we look at putting it in the ocean.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to make it readily available for commercial use. This	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities exist, then we look at putting it in the ocean.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to make it readily available for commercial use. This is Mark Habel from the Army Corps of Engineers.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities exist, then we look at putting it in the ocean. MS. ANKER: How is this different than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to make it readily available for commercial use. This is Mark Habel from the Army Corps of Engineers. MR. HABEL: Mark Habel from the New	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities exist, then we look at putting it in the ocean. MS. ANKER: How is this different than the dredge dumping issue that we had, probably,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to make it readily available for commercial use. This is Mark Habel from the Army Corps of Engineers. MR. HABEL: Mark Habel from the New 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities exist, then we look at putting it in the ocean. MS. ANKER: How is this different than the dredge dumping issue that we had, probably, about seven years ago? Maureen, wasn't it about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to make it readily available for commercial use. This is Mark Habel from the Army Corps of Engineers. MR. HABEL: Mark Habel from the New England District Corps of Engineers. The New	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities exist, then we look at putting it in the ocean. MS. ANKER: How is this different than the dredge dumping issue that we had, probably, about seven years ago? Maureen, wasn't it about seven years ago when we did the dredge dumping? MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: 2005 the agreement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to make it readily available for commercial use. This is Mark Habel from the Army Corps of Engineers. MR. HABEL: Mark Habel from the New England District Corps of Engineers. The New	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities exist, then we look at putting it in the ocean. MS. ANKER: How is this different than the dredge dumping issue that we had, probably, about seven years ago? Maureen, wasn't it about seven years ago when we did the dredge dumping? MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: 2005 the agreement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be hazardous material, hazardous waste, it would be one of the considerations. If it was radioactive material, it would go to a Superfund/CERCLA upland type of a review. It would not go into the ocean. MS. ANKER: If anyone has questions while I'm up here. Could that dredged material be recycled if it's not toxic and since so much sand is being taken off Long Island, to make cement and to make other types of materials, can that sand or dredged material be recycled? MS. BROCHI: I'm going to let Mark speak to that, but yes, what we consider recycling of sand is beneficial use. There are several different types of treatments that they use on the sand to make it readily available for commercial use. This is Mark Habel from the Army Corps of Engineers. MR. HABEL: Mark Habel from the New England District Corps of Engineers. The New England District handles dredging in Rhode Island and Connecticut. The New York District handles dredging in New York and parts of New Jersey.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	certainly, and there are adjacent or nearby beaches that the owners or the Town or State that runs those beaches want that material on the beach, certainly we look to put it there first. We don't always bear the full additional cost of placing that material on the beach. But usually, if there's a need, money from both the Federal, State and local governments make sure that that sand gets used on the beach. If it's not sand, and it's still not toxic, before we can place it in ocean we have to look at practicable alternatives. Can we build marshes with it? Are there other needs upland for landscaping material, we can process the material. We'll look to do those things. If none of those opportunities exist, then we look at putting it in the ocean. MS. ANKER: How is this different than the dredge dumping issue that we had, probably, about seven years ago? Maureen, wasn't it about seven years ago when we did the dredge dumping? MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: 2005 the agreement signed between New York and Connecticut, and th

	37	1	38 Gran an EDA standarint is to design to a dimension
1	MS. ANKER: So, how is this different	1	from an EPA standpoint is to designate a disposal
2	than what was happening in 2005? Is the dredged	2	or look at the potential to designate a site.
3	material not toxic, because I thought it was	3	It does not authorize dredged material disposal.
4	pretty toxic in 2005.	4	That happens separately through permitting. So,
5	MR. HABEL: No, it wasn't. Back in 2005	5	the sites that are currently active that have not
6	and even long before, the testing regimen that	6	been designated would not receive dredged
7	the EPA oversees and the Corps goes through was	7	material, but the sites that continue to be used
8	followed. It has been many decades since anything	8	Cornfield and New London, will continue until they
9	that failed chemical and biological testing was	9	close in 2016.
10	allowed to go in the water.	10	MS. ANKER: Those waters, are they part
11	MS. BROCHI: I guess I'll add to that.	11	of Long Island or are they Connecticut?
12	The 2005 agreement that you're talking about is	12	MS. BROCHI: They are in Connecticut
13	what I referred to earlier, where the EPA proposed	13	waters of Long Island Sound. They are on the
14	to select a designation of a disposal site and the	14	Connecticut side. There are on both corner.
15	agreement was that we would reduce or eliminate	15	MS. ANKER: Can you change that and
16	disposal in Long Island Sound. That is part of	16	just have it on the Connecticut side?
17	the effort, which is the Dredged Material	17	Honestly, it will not make a difference because
18	Management Plan that all of the agencies are	18	Long Island Sound is Long Island Sound. We share
19	involved in and continue to. That is on-going.	19	whatever goes in there. I have personal concern
20	MS. ANKER: So, again, there will be no,	20	as well as some of the people here today that the
21	if not very little environmental effect with this	21	dredged spoils may not be safe for the Long
22	dredged material being dumped, being disposed of	22	Island Sound and we have a, now bear with me, I
23	in the areas that you designated?	23	believe it's a 4 billion dollar tourist, not
45			tourist, but economic impact to Long Island.
24	MS_BROCHI: That's a great point and I	1 2/1	
24 25	MS. BROCHI: That's a great point and I did not capture that earlier. So, this process	24 25	Excuse me?
	MS. BROCHI: That's a great point and I did not capture that earlier. So, this process		
25	did not capture that earlier. So, this process	25	Excuse me? 40
25	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion.	25 1	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment, I do
25 1 2	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions,	25 1 2	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that
25	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect	25 1 2 3	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that
25 1 2	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island.	25 1 2 3 4	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet
25 1 2 3	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I	25 1 2 3	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal
25 1 2 3 4	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island.	25 1 2 3 4	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet
25 1 2 3 4 5	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will	25 1 2 3 4 5	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics of the towns and any effects of that. That's why	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in the EIS? When are we going to start getting real
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics of the towns and any effects of that. That's why it's an Environmental Impact Statement. We will	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in the EIS? When are we going to start getting real about beneficial reuse and stop looking at dumping
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics of the towns and any effects of that. That's why it's an Environmental Impact Statement. We will consider the impact of all of these aspects.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in the EIS? When are we going to start getting real about beneficial reuse and stop looking at dumping as the answer?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics of the towns and any effects of that. That's why it's an Environmental Impact Statement. We will consider the impact of all of these aspects. Any other questions?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in the EIS? When are we going to start getting real about beneficial reuse and stop looking at dumping as the answer? MR. BROCHI: I'll take the first part
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics of the towns and any effects of that. That's why it's an Environmental Impact Statement. We will consider the impact of all of these aspects. Any other questions? MR. HAY: Yes, there's one question	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in the EIS? When are we going to start getting real about beneficial reuse and stop looking at dumping as the answer? MR. BROCHI: I'll take the first part of that and then I'll pass it on to Mark.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics of the towns and any effects of that. That's why it's an Environmental Impact Statement. We will consider the impact of all of these aspects. Any other questions? MR. HAY: Yes, there's one question here. Could you identify yourself and maybe come to	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in the EIS? When are we going to start getting real about beneficial reuse and stop looking at dumping as the answer? MR. BROCHI: I'll take the first part of that and then I'll pass it on to Mark. So, thank you. One of the aspects of the
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics of the towns and any effects of that. That's why it's an Environmental Impact Statement. We will consider the impact of all of these aspects. Any other questions? MR. HAY: Yes, there's one question here. Could you identify yourself and maybe come to the front too so everybody can hear.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in the EIS? When are we going to start getting real about beneficial reuse and stop looking at dumping as the answer? MR. BROCHI: I'll take the first part of that and then I'll pass it on to Mark. So, thank you. One of the aspects of the Environmental Impact Statement is to look at
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics of the towns and any effects of that. That's why it's an Environmental Impact Statement. We will consider the impact of all of these aspects. Any other questions? MR. HAY: Yes, there's one question here. Could you identify yourself and maybe come to the front too so everybody can hear. MS. BROCHI: If you don't mind.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Excuse me? 40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in the EIS? When are we going to start getting real about beneficial reuse and stop looking at dumping as the answer? MR. BROCHI: I'll take the first part of that and then I'll pass it on to Mark. So, thank you. One of the aspects of the Environmental Impact Statement is to look at cumulative effects, and so part of this effort
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did not capture that earlier. So, this process 39 MS. DOLAN-MURPHY: It's 8.5 billion. MS. ANKER: I knew it was billions, but I was a little off. We have to protect that because it's a huge part of Long Island. I'm going to let you answer that but please I encourage more people to come talk. MS. BROCHI: And so the question is, will this process affect that? MS. ANKER: Yes. MS. BROCHI: One of the things that we consider in the impact statement is the economics which in this case would include New York and Connecticut. It's the economics of marinas and folks that need to dredge, and the need for safety of navigation channels as well as economics of the towns and any effects of that. That's why it's an Environmental Impact Statement. We will consider the impact of all of these aspects. Any other questions? MR. HAY: Yes, there's one question here. Could you identify yourself and maybe come to the front too so everybody can hear.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	40 at Citizens Campaign for the Environment. I do find this process frustrating because in 2005 that agreement was signed, and the intent of that agreement was to stop open water disposal, yet here we are again today looking at open disposal as our answer. The Army Corps of Engineers was supposed to come up with a Dredged Materials Management Plan. That plan still has not been released. So, we're supposed to be looking at beneficial re-use of dredged material, yet we're moving forward with this process before the Army Corps is finished with their process. So, where is the Army Corps process? When is that document coming out and how is that going to be incorporated in the EIS? When are we going to start getting real about beneficial reuse and stop looking at dumping as the answer? MR. BROCHI: I'll take the first part of that and then I'll pass it on to Mark. So, thank you. One of the aspects of the Environmental Impact Statement is to look at

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
1	41	1	42 with it?
1	Corps of Engineers through the DAMOS Program,	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	
2	we're going to look at the cumulative effects,	3	We are in the process of developing the
3	if there are any, at the sites.		screening process that will match that stream
4	In addition to that, because of this agreement	4	of dredged material with the available disposal
5	and the goal to reduce or eliminate open water	5	alternatives, whether they are in water or not
6	disposal, the agencies have come together and	6	in water. We are doing that through the Long
7	made a lot of progress looking at alternatives	7	Island Sound DMMP Working Group, of which Citizens
8	and looking at upland disposal and we're going to	8	Campaign is a participant. We've been through the first phases of what the various groups involved
9	figure out a way for the States to come together		in the working group think of, the different
10	and find alternatives to open water disposal and	10 11	resources that might be impacted. The next step
11	that's an on-going process. We are a lot further	12	as I said is to take all of that information,
12	ahead then we were in 2005 looking at that as part	12	including cost information, and put it against
13	of this agreement.		
14	I'll let Mark talk about the DMMP specifically	14 15	trying to match harbor sources to disposal opportunities. The bias will be towards
15	but these studies being conducted for the DMMP,	16	beneficial use. However, beneficial use is not
16	are going to be used in the SEIS and help inform	10	free. People have to be willing to pay for
17	that process.	17	it. So, cost will be a practicality issue
18	MR. HABEL: Thank you, Jean. The	10	as well as things that go into costs, like haul
19 20	Dredged Material Management Plan is on-going. We have completed all of our alternative site	20	distances, types of equipment that are available,
20	identification. We have completed all of our	20	whether or not different treatment technologies
21	dredging needs analysis. In other words, where's	22	have advanced at this point to be practicable
22	the dredged material coming from? What it's	23	from a cost standpoint. There's a lot of work
23	likely quality is, over what time line? Does it	24	on-going in New York and New Jersey Harbor,
25	need to be dredged and is something found to do	25	looking at those and we'll draw on those
	43	1	44
1	experiences as well.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	One benefit of this effort, that I want to
2	We expect that a draft of the DMMP will	2 3	just point out to everybody is that the data that we're collecting, whether it's GIS data or
3 4	be available sometime the first quarter of		_
4	calendar year 2015, or perhaps as early as late in	4 5	whether it's fisheries data, is going to be available to all of the States to use, and it's
5	the last quarter of calendar year 2014. That's	6	information that we don't have. This physical
6 7	our time line and Citizens Campaign is	7	oceanographic study is going to provide us with
	a participant in the working group. You'll see it go through each step of the process.	8	so much information for the Sound overall, which
8 9	MS. BROCHI: I have two more things,	9	means that the Estuary Program, Long Island Sound
9 10	quickly, just to add to that. So, again, I	10	Estuary Program could use that information. This
11	want to reiterate that the Environmental Impact	11	information will be available for programs and
11	Statement is a study. This is going to be a study	11	other states to use.
12	for a few years. We're looking at the impact of	12	MR. HAY: Question from the back?
14	designated disposal sites. So, yes, everything	14	MR. KRUPSKI: Al Krupski, Suffolk County
15	that is mentioned here, we're going to	15	Legislator. The question is, we talked about
16	investigate.	16	all the data and everything and you're going to
17	So, it does not authorize disposal. It does	17	have more meetings in the fall, but how do you
18	not mean that disposal will occur. It means that	18	get the data out to people? First of all, how do
19	we're going to investigate everything including	19	you collect it because if you're collecting it
20	alternatives. Another point is any material	20	for a very narrow range, that's what you're going
20	that is going out to disposal sites right now, is	21	to analyze. That's what you're going to put in
22	non-toxic. It's considered it's scrutinized	22	the report. That's all you're going to
23	under our criteria, under our testing, and it has	23	distribute and people are going to believe
24	to meet both the Corps of Engineers, and the EPA	24	that's all there is. So, how do you you know,
25	and the State approval process.	25	specifically one thing, Suffolk County has a
	· · ·	1	

1	45	1	The state is not south to be trace to south other in
1	leasing program for aquaculture, and that's		That data is not available but we know they're in
2	not mentioned in there. If you can contact	2	the field so as soon as they provide that
3	Suffolk County Planning I think they'd be happy	3	information we'll include it.
4	to give you more information about that.	4	As far as providing this information we're
5	How do you get the information out so	5	going to go through the cooperating agencies,
6	that when we have a meeting in the fall people	6	hoping to have a late mid-summer, I would say end
7	can review it beforehand? It's good to get this	7	of July, several cooperating agency meetings and
8	out at the meeting, but it's hard for people to	8	they can help us get the word out. We also have a
9	actually review it and then comment on it.	9	really big email distribution list. So, if you're
10	MS. BROCHI: Thank you. So, part of the	10	not on it, please let me know and we'll add you
11	process is to solicit information and any data	11	to it. We will be sending information on that.
12	that anybody has or if you know that there's	12	Any of the presentations that we make will
13	information that we haven't addressed, this is	13	be published on the EPA website as well.
14	one way to do it, in a public venue. Once we	14	So, we will give you notice before the
15	have the data, and right now we're still working	15	next public meeting and ask for input before
16	through the GIS layers because if the data exists	16	the fall. So, if the meeting is going to be
17	but it's not compiled into a web-based format,	17	in November, we'll start asking people for
18	or into a GIS format, we wouldn't have access to	18	comments, probably, in the beginning of October, I
19	it. So, we're conducting multiple types of data	19	would say. Those dates are subject to change,
20	retrieval right now, literature search, GIS	20	but we will definitely do that. Thank you very
21	information search, any field work that's out	21	much. Did we address everybody's comments befo
22	there that hasn't been processed, but is data	22	we take anymore.
23	that the agencies know exists, and something like	23	MR. GRAVES: Anthony Graves from the To
24	the Connecticut DEEP fisheries information.	24	of Brookhaven. A couple of comments. We are into
24			
	They're in the field right now collecting data.	25	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial
25	They're in the field right now collecting data.	25	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial
25	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important	25 1	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial
25 1 2	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island.	25 1 2	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well,
25 1 2 3	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they	25 1 2 3	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well.
25 1 2 3 4	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding	25 1 2 3 4	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say
25 1 2 3 4 5	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there.	25 1 2 3 4 5	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are
25 1 2 3 4	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island
25 1 2 3 4 5	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be	25 1 2 3 4 5	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for	2.5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased sea level rise and resiliency to storms, so that	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and endangered species, that's another aspect of this
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased sea level rise and resiliency to storms, so that might affect your cost calculations in terms of	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and endangered species, that's another aspect of this effort that we'll go into greater detail. So,
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased sea level rise and resiliency to storms, so that might affect your cost calculations in terms of beneficial reuse, if it is looked at for those	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and endangered species, that's another aspect of this effort that we'll go into greater detail. So, there will be a lot more slides provided on
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased sea level rise and resiliency to storms, so that might affect your cost calculations in terms of beneficial reuse, if it is looked at for those kinds of projects.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and endangered species, that's another aspect of this effort that we'll go into greater detail. So, there will be a lot more slides provided on threatened, endangered species. We go through the
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased sea level rise and resiliency to storms, so that might affect your cost calculations in terms of beneficial reuse, if it is looked at for those kinds of projects. The last thing I have was the request to	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and endangered species, that's another aspect of this effort that we'll go into greater detail. So, there will be a lot more slides provided on threatened, endangered species. We go through the process called a biological opinion. So, these
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased sea level rise and resiliency to storms, so that might affect your cost calculations in terms of beneficial reuse, if it is looked at for those kinds of projects. The last thing I have was the request to make the 2004 communications where the New York	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and endangered species, that's another aspect of this effort that we'll go into greater detail. So, there will be a lot more slides provided on threatened, endangered species. We go through the process called a biological opinion. So, these are really preliminary slides right now, the best
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased sea level rise and resiliency to storms, so that might affect your cost calculations in terms of beneficial reuse, if it is looked at for those kinds of projects. The last thing I have was the request to make the 2004 communications where the New York State Department of State objected, and there were	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and endangered species, that's another aspect of this effort that we'll go into greater detail. So, there will be a lot more slides provided on threatened, endangered species. We go through the process called a biological opinion. So, these are really preliminary slides right now, the best available data so it does not include birds or
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased sea level rise and resiliency to storms, so that might affect your cost calculations in terms of beneficial reuse, if it is looked at for those kinds of projects. The last thing I have was the request to make the 2004 communications where the New York State Department of State objected, and there were negotiations and an agreement for the past dredging to be incorporated into the EIS so that	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and endangered species, that's another aspect of this effort that we'll go into greater detail. So, there will be a lot more slides provided on threatened, endangered species. We go through the process called a biological opinion. So, these are really preliminary slides right now, the best available data so it does not include birds or mammals, but we will consider that.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	They're in the field right now collecting data. 47 Waterbirds listed. So, there's a very important Colonial Waterbird colony on Little Gull Island. You probably have it in your database but they are a Federally listed endangered species breeding there. Then I would request a review of the watersheds that are contributing to the areas to be dredged to see how sediment influx into the watershed can be minimized over a larger program so that dredging in future years, the need for dredging is minimized. Then I wondered if in the beneficial use studies you would look at coastal resiliency, increased sea level rise and resiliency to storms, so that might affect your cost calculations in terms of beneficial reuse, if it is looked at for those kinds of projects. The last thing I have was the request to make the 2004 communications where the New York State Department of State objected, and there were negotiations and an agreement for the past	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	biological resources, I didn't see Colonial The first comment that you made about the Colonial Waterbirds, we'll take a look at that as well, and incorporate that as well. MR. GRAVES: I'm sorry, I meant to say also, marine mammal concentrations. There are increasing seal concentrations on Plum Island in particular, but also around Great Gull and Little Gull. MR. HAY: We'll take a note of that as well. We will definitely look into marine mammals as well in the EIS process. I'll leave it to Jean for the other comments. MS. BROCHI: As far as the threatened and endangered species, that's another aspect of this effort that we'll go into greater detail. So, there will be a lot more slides provided on threatened, endangered species. We go through the process called a biological opinion. So, these are really preliminary slides right now, the best available data so it does not include birds or mammals, but we will consider that. As far as climate change and sea rise, we

49 We'll include that information. We certainly could respond to the objection, or to have some of that	1	50 MR. HAY: Thank you. We have the
respond to the objection, or to have some of that		Mite Mitte Maine Jou. We have all
	2	physical oceanographic study that's going on
agreement information available through this	3	basically provide the data that goes into
agreement information available through this process. Thank you.	4	a model, and the model will cover the entire
MR. HAY: Yes, sir?	5	project area including the Long Island Sound
		coastal areas. So, the station locations,
-		again, are designed to provide input to that model for
.		the whole area. We're going to make a note of that
		and make sure you also get all the information for
		the Long Island side of the Sound incorporated
		into this process as well.
		MS. McGREEVY: I wanted to ask one
		question.
		MR. HAY: Would you mind stating your name, please?
		MS. McGREEVY: Doris McGreevy, Mattituck.
		MR. HAY: Thank you.
-		MS. McGREEVY: Long Island Sound, if
•		you're talking Long Island Sound, do we have a
•		guarantee that the materials, even though you
		say are non-toxic, if they were non-toxic, do
		we have a guarantee that they are
_		non-carcinogenic? Because Long Islanders have higher than normal amounts of cancers in the population
-		in that area. I am most concerned with the words,
		non-toxic. Is it non-toxic to fish? What about
Shen, fi at all. Thank you.	25	non-toxic. Is it non-toxic to fish what about
51		52
food? What about human population that bathes in	1	It's a two-step process. This is the first
it and enjoys the waterways and things	2	step of the process as we look at the site to
like that? As was noted, it is a tourist	3	see whether it meets the various criteria and
destination. There are a lot of people there.	4	guidelines to receive the material. Then there's
Can you explain a little more about the	5	a whole other public review process everytime
carcinogenic effects, if at all, when you	6	somebody wants to use that site. Those kinds
say non-toxic?	7	of questions are asked as part of that process.
MR. HAY: There's a pretty rigorous	8	A public notice is issued, and our record and
testing program that that material has to undergo	9	our decision on that material is available for
and I'd like to have Jean or Doug Pabst from	10	each particular project we've done.
EPA Region 2 talk about that. Doug?	11	We can send you a copy of our risk assessment
MR. PABST: Right now we're focused on	12	that we do as an example, if you're interested you
the site designation or the environmental	13	can give your name and address and we can send
review process of the site receiving the material.	14	that. It walks through all of the assumptions
Actually maybe this is something that we'll do	15	that are made to come up with that answer that
during the next series of meetings is incorporate	16	you're asking for as to how did we make that
more of the testing process. We do a human risk,	17	decision.
non-cancer and cancer risk assessment on the	18	If you want to look at that you can read
material based on consumption, based on ecology	19	through and kind of see how we come to the
and organisms that may be eating material from the	20	conclusion it will not cause any of the
duadard material mamore things like that and as	21	things that you're concerned about. That might
dredged material, worms, things like that, and as		
it goes up the food chain. That's all documented	22	be the best way to handle that. It's very
	22 23	be the best way to handle that. It's very rigorous. I think that was a word that was used.
it goes up the food chain. That's all documented		
	MR. McGREEVY: I'm John McGreevy, Mattituck. Although you describe that, we went through all of this in 2005, a public meeting in 2005. I sent documentation in 2005 and now we're reviewing it again. I've been on the beach in Mattituck for sixty plus years. Empirically speaking, anything that goes in the water in Connecticut winds up on Long Island beaches. It looks like you have very little data from the New York area. There are no weather buoys on the Long Island Sound on the eastern side. They're all over in Connecticut. When they did the Section 111 study for Mattituck Inlet, they had to use buoys off New Haven. So, the other side of the Sound, and everything is changed. So, I think they have to collect more data from the Long Island side of the Sound. It's an estuary. It's not the ocean. The best place to dump this is off the Continental Shelf, if at all. Thank you.	MR. McGREEVY: I'm John McGreevy, Mattituck. Although you describe that, we went through all of this in 2005, a public meeting in 2005. I sent documentation in 2005 and now we're reviewing it again. I've been on the beach in Mattituck for sixty plus years. Empirically speaking, anything that goes in the water in Connecticut winds up on Long Island beaches. It looks like you have very little data from the New York area. There are no weather buoys on the Long Island Sound on the eastern side. They're all over in Connecticut. When they did the Section 111 study for New Haven. So, the other side of the Sound, and everything is changed. So, I think they have to collect more data from the Long Island side of the Sound. It's an estuary. It's not the ocean. The best place to dump this is off the Continental Shelf, if at all. Thank you. 51 food? What about human population that bathes in it and enjoys the waterways and things like that? As was noted, it is a tourist destination. There are a lot of people there. Can you explain a little more about the carcinogenic effects, if at all, when you say non-toxic? MR. HAY: There's a pretty rigorous testing program that that material has to undergo and I'd like to have Jean or Doug Pabst from EPA Region 2 talk about that. Doug? MR. PABST: Right now we're focused on the site designation or the environmental review process of the site receiving the material. Actually maybe this is something that we'll do during the next series of meetings is incorporate more of the testing process. We do a human risk, non-cancer and cancer risk assessment on the material based on consumption, based on ecology 19

	53		5	4
1	on the right side of it, where we don't have	1	Engineers or by the dredgers also? Number two,	
2	certainty in some of the decision process. It's	2	who does the testing of this material? Does the	
3	probably something that we maybe need to do a	3	EPA do the testing or private lab? Because I	
4	little bit more of as we get closer into this process	4	remember back on 9/11, sitting in front of a	
5	so people understand what kinds of decisions are being	5	television and people saying, our US Government	
6	made when we make the decisions. Thank you for	6	saying, that when those buildings came down, that	
7	your comments.	7	air was fine. It was okay to breathe. We found	
8	MR. HAY: Any additional questions? Yes?	8	out later it wasn't.	
9	MS. McAULEY-KAICHER: Meg	9	Is there going to be rigorous testing of that	
10	McAuley-Kaicher, Greenwich, Connecticut. Just a	10	material that is coming out of the water so that twenty	7
11	comment. Just to say that I hope that we will	11	years from now we find out that it really is	
12	have less need for moving the dredged material	12	toxic?	
13	offsite and dumping it and that I appreciate	13	MR. HAY: I'm going to have Jeanie answer	
14	the fact that the Army Corps of Engineers has	14	the first question. The testing, as I mentioned,	
15	been very comprehensive in its process and is	15	again, is rigorous. There are regulations that	
16	really is looking at different ways to	16	specify on how it needs to be tested. Labs	
17	remediate the silt material and hopefully we	17	that do perform the testing have to be certified by	
18	will continue to figure out better ways, with the new	18	State and Federal agencies. Jean, do you want	
19	technologies, to use that material to replenish	19	to comment?	
20	our coastal assets rather than dumping it	20	MS. BROCHI: Sure. As far as who	
21	offshore.	21	disposes at disposal sites, it would be Federal,	
22	MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment.	22	Non-Federal, and as far as who does the testing	
23	MR. LEONARD: My name is Dan Leonard, and	23	it's private labs. As part of the process an	
24	I'm just a citizen. I have a couple of questions.	24	applicant will propose dredged material disposal	
24 25	I'm just a citizen. I have a couple of questions. One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of	24 25	applicant will propose dredged material disposal through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and	
	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of	1	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and	
		1		5
25	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55	25	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and	5
25	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the	25	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the	5
25 1 2	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in	25 1 2	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island	6
25 1 2 3	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and	25 1 2 3	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a	6
25 1 2 3 4	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but	25 1 2 3 4	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to	6
25 1 2 3 4 5	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur.	25 1 2 3 4 5	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this	6
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more	6
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC	6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaiway, a case that was initiated in part	6
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the	6
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaiway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and	6
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material	6
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the	6
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add anything to that?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done through their DAMOS Program, has indeed indicated	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add anything to that? MR. HABEL: No.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done through their DAMOS Program, has indeed indicated that that material does spread outside the site,	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add anything to that? MR. HABEL: No. MS. BROCHI: I hope that answered	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done through their DAMOS Program, has indeed indicated that that material does spread outside the site, or they have found it outside the site. Sometimes	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add anything to that? MR. HABEL: No. MS. BROCHI: I hope that answered your question.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done through their DAMOS Program, has indeed indicated that that material does spread outside the site, or they have found it outside the site. Sometimes they can't explain how it got there but it is	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add anything to that? MR. HABEL: No. MS. BROCHI: I hope that answered your question. MR. HAY: Thank you. Yes?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done through their DAMOS Program, has indeed indicated that that material does spread outside the site, or they have found it outside the site. Sometimes they can't explain how it got there but it is there.	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add anything to that? MR. HABEL: No. MS. BROCHI: I hope that answered your question. MR. HAY: Thank you. Yes? MS. PURNELL: I'm not so good on the	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done through their DAMOS Program, has indeed indicated that that material does spread outside the site, or they have found it outside the site. Sometimes they can't explain how it got there but it is there. So, for me, in 1977, the Army Corps was	• •
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add anything to that? MR. HABEL: No. MS. BROCHI: I hope that answered your question. MR. HAY: Thank you. Yes? MS. PURNELL: I'm not so good on the public speaking, folks. My name is Marguerite	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done through their DAMOS Program, has indeed indicated that that material does spread outside the site, or they have found it outside the site. Sometimes they can't explain how it got there but it is there. So, for me, in 1977, the Army Corps was directed to find another site and to stop using	• •
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add anything to that? MR. HABEL: No. MS. BROCHI: I hope that answered your question. MR. HAY: Thank you. Yes? MS. PURNELL: I'm not so good on the public speaking, folks. My name is Marguerite Purnell. Let's see, for twenty years I was with	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done through their DAMOS Program, has indeed indicated that that material does spread outside the site, or they have found it outside the site. Sometimes they can't explain how it got there but it is there. So, for me, in 1977, the Army Corps was directed to find another site and to stop using the New London Disposal Site. We are almost	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	One, these dump sites would be used by the Corps of 55 Fill Permit and EPA would review that, and the Army Corps of Engineers would review that in addition to the States, wherever the disposal and the dredging would occur. As far as the 9/11. I can't speak to that but it's a strict screening process that we go through and material has to be deemed suitable before it can be disposed at a disposal site. One other thing, and I mentioned it earlier, when EPA designates a Dredged Material Disposal Site, we also create what's called a Site Monitoring and Management Plan that's in effect for ten years. That adds another layer of protection and scrutiny to the disposal activity that occurs at that site. Does anyone want to add anything to that? MR. HABEL: No. MS. BROCHI: I hope that answered your question. MR. HAY: Thank you. Yes? MS. PURNELL: I'm not so good on the public speaking, folks. My name is Marguerite	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through the Army Corps of Engineers' Dredge and 5 plus year seasonal resident of Fishers Island and I have seen what has transpired over the years. We have tried to cooperate. I'd like to echo Maureen's comment earlier. There is a certain degree of frustration involved in this entire process because for me I'm even more frustrated than Maureen because this goes back to 1977 for us, when there was litigation NRDC v. Callaway, a case that was initiated in part by Fishers Island entities, because of the proximity to the New London Dump Site, and the proximity also of the Race and the material that is spread throughout the area, because there is some additional transport out of the site. Even the Army Corps testing, which is done through their DAMOS Program, has indeed indicated that that material does spread outside the site, or they have found it outside the site. Sometimes they can't explain how it got there but it is there. So, for me, in 1977, the Army Corps was directed to find another site and to stop using	

	57		
1	supposed to have closed in 2011. There was	1	Also, there are some issues with the DAMOS
2	an Act of Congress was necessitated to have	2	Study and I understand they're trying to do their
3	it be open for another five years while we undergo	3	monitoring but, you know, they take core sample
4	this process which should have been completed	4	that they then composite and they blend all of the
5	years ago. So, I echo the frustration. I	5	material together and any kind of hot spots
6	understand that the agencies are trying to do	6	are sort of averaged out and there are some
7	their job. I would also counter, though, the assertion	7	inconsistencies.
8	that contaminated material does not actually end	8	So, whether or not contaminated material
9	up in the Long Island Sound. Toxicity is	9	has made it into Long Island Sound, from my
10	something that I think the agencies are probably	10	prospective, absolutely. Even the Corps will
11	talking about. Acute toxicity, the materials are	11	actually agree to that as there have been cases
12	looked at in two different ways. Beach flees,	12	where they've actually gone in to deposit
13	amphipods, you know the stuff when you turn over	13	additional Cap material, which they consider to
14	the seaweed and those little things that jump	14	be clean material to cover areas of what they
15	around, those are the critters that are usually	15	refer to now as UDM, Unsuitable Dredged Mate
16	used for the toxicity testing, for the acute	16	Thank you George.
17	testing. I believe it's a ninety-six hour test	17	So, I welcome the process. I hope to be
18	and then there's a ten day bioaccumulation test,	18	able to participate in the future in a meaningful
19	which is also done, again, on clams and worms and	19	manner, and I'm glad that you will be receiving
20	variants that are low on the food chain. There is	20	comments, even though this isn't a formal comm
21	indeed bioaccumulation, which does occur through	21	period. I do thank you for presenting informatic
22	other fish species. It's harder to get a handle	22	in the interim, and I do echo another gentleman's
23	on some of the impacts on mammal and bird species	23	statement it would be helpful to have
20	-	24	this information before we actually have the
24	because they realistativ transiting informed the		
24 25	because they're usually transiting through the area.	25	meeting. You would get a better bang for the
	area.		-
25	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog	25	this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye
25	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement	25 1	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this.
25 1 2	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog	25 1 2	this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye
25 1 2 3	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement	25 1 2 3	this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King,
25 1 2 3 4	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open-	25 1 2 3 4	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N
25 1 2 3 4 5	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think	25 1 2 3 4 5	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Yet sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pref well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know,	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pref well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Yes sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for the folks that received a presentation today and	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really running the program. I know core samples can
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR, HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for the folks that received a presentation today and if you want to provide comments, it's not just at	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really running the program. I know core samples can be combined. You can take a hot sample and
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for the folks that received a presentation today and if you want to provide comments, it's not just at this meeting, and when you can provide comments.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pretwell documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really running the program. I know core samples can be combined. You can take a hot sample and combine it in another section so it gets the numbers down and doesn't seem as toxic.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for the folks that received a presentation today and if you want to provide comments, it's not just at this meeting, and when you can provide comments. If you have input or you see something on the slide that's missing, feel free to contact anyone of the representatives, specifically me. Doug	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really running the program. I know core samples can be combined. You can take a hot sample and combine it in another section so it gets the numbers down and doesn't seem as toxic. I think some of these projects could be segmented so the the amount of yardage, so it doesn't
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR, HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for the folks that received a presentation today and if you want to provide comments, it's not just at this meeting, and when you can provide comments. If you have input or you see something on the slide that's missing, feel free to contact anyone	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pretwell documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really running the program. I know core samples can be combined. You can take a hot sample and combine it in another section so it gets the numbers down and doesn't seem as toxic. I think some of these projects could be segmented
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for the folks that received a presentation today and if you want to provide comments, it's not just at this meeting, and when you can provide comments. If you have input or you see something on the slide that's missing, feel free to contact anyone of the representatives, specifically me. Doug	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, M York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pre- well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really running the program. I know core samples can be combined. You can take a hot sample and combine it in another section so it gets the numbers down and doesn't seem as toxic. I think some of these projects could be segmented so the the amount of yardage, so it doesn't trigger a more serious study. There's a lot
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for the folks that received a presentation today and if you want to provide comments, it's not just at this meeting, and when you can provide comments. If you have input or you see something on the slide that's missing, feel free to contact anyone of the representatives, specifically me. Doug Pabst in Region 2 would be happy to hear your	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Ye sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really running the program. I know core samples can be combined. You can take a hot sample and combine it in another section so it gets the numbers down and doesn't seem as toxic. I think some of these projects could be segmented so the the amount of yardage, so it doesn't trigger a more serious study. There's a lot
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for the folks that received a presentation today and if you want to provide comments, it's not just at this meeting, and when you can provide comments. If you have input or you see something on the slide that's missing, feel free to contact anyone of the representatives, specifically me. Doug Pabst in Region 2 would be happy to hear your comments especially now that you have the	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Yes sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really running the program. I know core samples can be combined. You can take a hot sample and combine it in another section so it gets the numbers down and doesn't seem as toxic. I think some of these projects could be segmented so the the amount of yardage, so it doesn't trigger a more serious study. There's a lot of game playing and people are very creative when
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	area. 59 buck in terms of the comments that we can provide to you. I encourage you to keep the public dialog on-going. I also encourage the 2005 agreement which was looking to reduce or eliminate the open- water disposal in the Sound, because I think that's all of us, we all share that goal. Dredged material could be used as a resource in other ways and I'm keeping my fingers crossed. I've been working at this for an awful long time, since 1977 folks, you know, that's really shameful. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. MS. BROCHI: I was just going to say, for the folks that received a presentation today and if you want to provide comments, it's not just at this meeting, and when you can provide comments. If you have input or you see something on the slide that's missing, feel free to contact anyone of the representatives, specifically me. Doug Pabst in Region 2 would be happy to hear your comments especially now that you have the presentation in front of you. As I stated	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	meeting. You would get a better bang for the this. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Yes sir? MR. KING: My name is Jim King, Commercial Lobster Fisherman from Mattituck, N York, and also a Southold Town Trustee. It's pret well documented, there is a high incidence of shell disease in crabs and lobsters around all these dump sites. It's been going on for years. I think the bottom line here is open water disposal is the cheapest and easiest way to get rid of dredge spoils. That's really running the program. I know core samples can be combined. You can take a hot sample and combine it in another section so it gets the numbers down and doesn't seem as toxic. I think some of these projects could be segmented so the the amount of yardage, so it doesn't trigger a more serious study. There's a lot of game playing and people are very creative when it comes to saving money. That's all I've got to

		1	
	61		62
1	Geologist and one of the important elements	1	kind of venues and probably should do a better
2	in an assessment like that is to make sure that	2	job with that.
3	what you analyze is indeed representative of	3	As far as the shell disease comment, we've
4	what the site is all about.	4	been dealing with shell disease since the 70's
5	So, we'll make sure that we look at the	5	trying to figure it out. We can also probably
6	information in a manner that actually reflects	6	incorporate a little about shell disease into this
7	the conditions on the site.	7	study, what we learned to date about shell disease
8	MR. PABST: I want to follow up on that.	8	and some of the things are going on, not just in Long
9	Again, I think a lot of the questions that come up	9	Island Sound, but there's also a prevalence in the Bight
10	in the process on the testing, how we make our	10	and in some other areas where seeing it as well.
11	decisions, and how we come up with a number of	11	I appreciate your comments.
12	samples, we'll try to work that in to future	12	MR. HAY: Thank you. Any additional
13	presentations so people can really understand.	13	comments? Yes?
14	I think there's a lot of myth about how it's	14	MS. ANKER: I think you're absolutely
15	done and it's important that we really try to	15	right. We need more information regarding the
16	make that point to make sure that people	16	effects of the dredged material. I think what
17	understand how the government looks at these, both	17	would be really good, and again, I know some
18	the State and Federal Government, before decisions	18	people in the EPA, we need to know that we're
19	are made.	19	doing the right thing, especially beneficial for
20	This particular process is more about the	20	Long Island. You know, we need to dredge our
21	conditions around the site and if such would	21	harbors, and that's what we need to do. I think
22	be able to receive dredged material. Like I said,	22	there needs to be information about why we
23	there are two complete processes. I don't want	23	are doing this, and what's the benefit for Long
24	to let that the other process get lost because we	24	Island. Also, what is involved in this and
25	don't get a chance to engage the public in these	25	especially dealing with toxic dredge. We were up
		<u> </u>	
1 1	63	1	64
1	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with	1	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound
2	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's	2	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially
2 3	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more	2 3	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health.
2 3 4	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us	2 3 4	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes
2 3 4 5	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing	2 3 4 5	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment?
2 3 4 5 6	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again,	2 3 4 5 6	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need
2 3 4 5 6 7	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing considering we went through it once, and going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what topics you'd like to know more about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing considering we went through it once, and going through it again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what topics you'd like to know more about. MR. PABST: Would people be open to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing considering we went through it once, and going through it again. The study here says Environmental Impact Statement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what topics you'd like to know more about. MR. PABST: Would people be open to Webinars? Is that something that would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing through it again. The study here says Environmental Impact Statement to evaluate the sites and select a designation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what topics you'd like to know more about. MR. PABST: Would people be open to Webinars? Is that something that would be helpful to people, to have some Webinars in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing through it again. The study here says Environmental Impact Statement to evaluate the sites and select a designation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what topics you'd like to know more about. MR. PABST: Would people be open to Webinars? Is that something that would be helpful to people, to have some Webinars in advance? I mean, I find them to be pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing considering we went through it once, and going through it again. The study here says Environmental Impact Statement to evaluate the sites and select a designation. How can we give the input about how we feel about the designation when we don't really understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what topics you'd like to know more about. MR. PABST: Would people be open to Webinars? Is that something that would be helpful to people, to have some Webinars in advance? I mean, I find them to be pretty useful. You can log on from a home computer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing considering we went through it once, and going through it again. The study here says Environmental Impact Statement to evaluate the sites and select a designation. How can we give the input about how we feel about the designation when we don't really understand what are you going to put in those spots?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what topics you'd like to know more about. MR. PABST: Would people be open to Webinars? Is that something that would be helpful to people, to have some Webinars in advance? I mean, I find them to be pretty useful. You can log on from a home computer and so you can just hear our presentation and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing tonsidering we went through it once, and going through it again. The study here says Environmental Impact Statement to evaluate the sites and select a designation. How can we give the input about how we feel about the designation when we don't really understand what are you going to put in those spots?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what topics you'd like to know more about. MR. PABST: Would people be open to Webinars? Is that something that would be helpful to people, to have some Webinars in advance? I mean, I find them to be pretty useful. You can log on from a home computer and so you can just hear our presentation and at least it will be a good intro into a public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to our ears hearing about the toxic issues with our Long Island Sound in, you know, 2005 and it's disturbing, you know, but we need to get more information, personally, that I feel will give us comfort that what you're doing is the right thing to do. That's what I would like to know. Again, more information, more educational information. How do you clean up toxic dredge? You're saying you do that. What standards does it meet? I know years ago the standard was a full adult. It wasn't a child. So, where is your standard as far as toxic material? We've dealt with a lot of issues here on Long Island pertaining to cancer and disease and we need to feel more comfortable with what you're doing considering we went through it once, and going through it again. The study here says Environmental Impact Statement to evaluate the sites and select a designation. How can we give the input about how we feel about the designation when we don't really understand what are you going to put in those spots?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you're placing it in the ocean or in the Sound will not have a negative impact for us, especially on our health. MR. HAY: I appreciate that. It makes sense. Jean do you want to comment? MS. BROCHI: It sounds like we need a series of public meetings focusing on one aspect. Or webinars. Folks, if you're interested and you're not on the email list, again, sign up for it, but maybe focusing on a different aspect each time whether it's what is the permit process for dredged material, what is the testing review process for dredged material and what is the EIS process in a little more detail. We would welcome your input on what topics you'd like to know more about. MR. PABST: Would people be open to Webinars? Is that something that would be helpful to people, to have some Webinars in advance? I mean, I find them to be pretty useful. You can log on from a home computer and so you can just hear our presentation and

1		T	
1	65		66
	looking at, age groups, what kind of fish	1	to invite the public to the process. Our first
2	consumption you are looking at, things like that.	2	formal notification that this meeting was even
3	It's a lot of information. I just want to make	3	taking place was from the New York Department
4	sure we get it out in the best way possible.	4	of State yesterday, via email. As a Supervisor
5	MS. ANKER: I know that Alan Alda is	5	for Southold Town, which is certainly an involved
6	over at Stony Brook University. He teaches a	6	agent in this process and who has participated
7	course on how to communicate scientific	7	in past hearings, has submitted written comment
8	information to the public. Keep that in mind	8	for your consideration, questions that have yet to be
9	when you're communicating with the public.	9	answered, then you need to make sure that we're at
10	We need to understand what the impact would be	10	the table for this discussion. In the future I
11	on us in our area, and in our environment.	11	would ask that you reach out to all of our
12	This is great information that you have here	12	agencies, including all elected officials and all
13	today but I think for me, I just want to make sure	13	representatives from these municipalities be invited
14	that my district is safe and Long Island Sound	14	to these meetings with far more advance notice
15	is safe. Like I said, I know, you know, we like that	15	than the day before. We actually found out
16	you guys are doing your thing at EPA and I	16	third hand unfortunately from Legislator
17	don't know what we'd do without an EPA, but	17	Krupski but our first formal notification was,
18	we need to make sure that what you're doing has a	18	like I said, yesterday afternoon from the
19	positive impact on Long Island and not a negative	19	New York Department of State.
20	impact.	20	MS. ANKER: We didn't get notified
21	MR. HAY: Thank you.	21	either.
22	MR. RUSSELL: My name is Scott Russell,	22	We got notified from a constituent, actually in
23	and I'm the Supervisor for Southold Town.	23	Legislator Krupski's area.
24	One of the things, if you talk about going to	24	MS. BROCHI: We have a Congressional
25	get the public involved in this process you need	25	Liaison in our office who was coordinating with
	(7)		
1	67 folks a week ago	1	68
1	folks a week ago.	1	input to that list and if someone we are missing,
2	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that.	2	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate
23	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to	2 3	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that.
2 3 4	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure	2 3 4	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments?
23	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened.	2 3 4 5	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30.
2 3 4 5	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free.
2 3 4 5 7	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment.
2 3 4 5 7 8	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would be struggle to get to the most people possible and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would be struggle to get to the most people possible and again, looking at webinars and other types of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would be struggle to get to the most people possible and again, looking at webinars and other types of things might be an easier way to reach out to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would be struggle to get to the most people possible and again, looking at webinars and other types of things might be an easier way to reach out to people, and that's something left to take back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would be struggle to get to the most people possible and again, looking at webinars and other types of things might be an easier way to reach out to people, and that's something left to take back as a group and talk about these kinds of things.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would be struggle to get to the most people possible and again, looking at webinars and other types of things might be an easier way to reach out to people, and that's something left to take back as a group and talk about these kinds of things.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would be struggle to get to the most people possible and again, looking at webinars and other types of things might be an easier way to reach out to people, and that's something left to take back as a group and talk about these kinds of things. We appreciate that so we can figure out a way. MS. BROCHI: What we may do is just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would be struggle to get to the most people possible and again, looking at webinars and other types of things might be an easier way to reach out to people, and that's something left to take back as a group and talk about these kinds of things.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	folks a week ago. MR. PABST: We'll take a look at that. That's not acceptable. We definitely need to make sure of that. I'm not quite sure what happened. MS. BROCHI: Thank you. MS. ANKER: We have a very active environmental advocacy network, that's how I found out about it. But I knew about it two weeks ago. Again, there is very inconsistent communication. Connecticut has done a really great job in trying to keep us notified but we need to coordinate particularly with this kind of project with New York a lot better. MR. PABST: Honestly, these venues are great to have a dialog but I think there would be struggle to get to the most people possible and again, looking at webinars and other types of things might be an easier way to reach out to people, and that's something left to take back as a group and talk about these kinds of things. We appreciate that so we can figure out a way. MS. BROCHI: What we may do is just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 input to that list and if someone we are missing, that would be helpful to us. I would appreciate that. MR. HAY: Any additional comments? Hearing none. We'll be here until 4:30. If you want to stay longer, feel free. Otherwise we're all set for the moment. MS. BROCHI: Thank you, again, for taking the time out of your day. MR. HAY: Thank you for coming and we greatly appreciate the input. [PUBLIC MEETING WAS CONCLUDED]

ALLIANCE REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (516) 741-7585

USEPA PUBLIC MEETING

	69
1	CERTIFICATION
2	COUNTY OF SUFFOLK)
3	SS:
4	STATE OF NEW YORK)
5	
6	I, CHARMAINE DeROSA, Certified Court
7	Reporter, in the State of New York, do
8	hereby certify:
9	THAT, the foregoing is a true and
10	accurate transcript of my stenographic
11	notes taken in the matter of the PUBLIC
12	MEETING, on this 25TH day of June,
13	2013.
14	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
15	set my hand on this 25th day of June,
16	2013.
17	
18	CHADMAINE D-DOGA COD
19	CHARMAINE DeROSA, CSR
19 20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	

69 1 CERTIFICATION COUNTY OF SUFFOLK) 2 3 SS: STATE OF NEW YORK) 4 5 6 I, CHARMAINE DeROSA, Certified Court 7 Reporter, in the State of New York, do hereby certify: 8 THAT, the foregoing is a true and 9 accurate transcript of my stenographic 10 notes taken in the matter of the PUBLIC 11 12 MEETING, on this 25TH day of June, 2013. 13 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto 14 set my hand on this 25th day of June, 15 16 2013. 17 Claman Delosa 18 CHARMAINE DeROSA, CSR 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

USEPA PUBLIC MEETING

ALLIANCE REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (516) 741-7585

Attachment 5

TRANSCRIPTS OF PUBLIC COMMENTS, GROTON, CONNECTICUT JUNE 26, 2013

Page 1

June 26, 2012 - Avery Point, UCONN, GROTON, CT

Eastern Long Island Sound

Supplemental Environmental

Impact Statement (SEIS SEIS)

Public Meeting

June 26, 2013

Sarah J. Miner, LSR #238 BRANDON SMITH REPORTING SERVICE 249 Pearl Street Hartford, Connecticut 06103

Six Landmark Square, 4th Floor Stamford, Connecticut 06901 (203) 316-8591 (800)852-4589

By:

	Page 2		Page 4
1	MR. HAY: Good afternoon. I think we are	1	your comments brief to allow for others to speak, as well.
2	ready to start. So welcome to this public meeting.	2	This meeting is recorded by the stenographer, and also
3	This is the second meeting. We had one yesterday also	3	will be recorded on an audio device. The transcript
4	in Riverhead, New York. Before we start a couple of	4	of the meeting will be entered into the public record
5	housekeeping items. The restroom is outside of this	5	and will be made available to the public on the EPA
6	room. The men's room is on the left side. And the ladies	6	web site at a later point.
7	room I think one floor below.	7	So with this we now move to the
8	MS. BROCHI: Straight across from	8	presentation. Ms. Jean Brochi is a project manager
9	registration.	9	with the Ocean and Coastal Protection Unit of EPA Region
10	MR. HAY: Straight across from registration.	10	1, and will now officially open the meeting and will
11	I hope everybody had a chance to sign in. If you	11	provide a project update.
12	didn't do so, please do so before you leave this	12	MS. BROCHI: Thank you, Bernward. Thank you
13	afternoon. Also there are handouts that are available	13	all for coming. As Bernward had mentioned, my
14	of the presentation that is being given today. Please	14	presentation is going to be a project update on the
15	pick up a copy, as well. And finally, please turn off	15	Eastern Long Island Sound Supplemental EIS. Bernward
16	your cell phones or put them on vibrate. My name is	16	will show you slides and discuss some of the data that
17	Bernward Hay. I am an environmental scientist with	17	we collected through GIS, Geographic Information
18	the Louis Berger Group. We are under contract with	18	Systems. And then we will show you some slides and
19	the University of Connecticut, which is under contract	19	then we will talk about the next steps, and take any
20	with the Connecticut Department of Transportation. We	20	comments anyone might have.
21	have been assisting Connecticut DEEP and EPA with the	21	So EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers have
22	preparation of a supplemental Environmental Impact	22	a shared responsibility under the Marine Protection,
23	Statement, also abbreviated as SEIS, to evaluate the	23	Research and Sanctuaries Act, also known as the Ocean
24	potential designation of one or more disposal sites for the	24	Dumping Act. Under Section 102, EPA has the authority
25	Eastern Long Island region of Connecticut, New York, and	25	to designate dredged material disposal sites. And
	Page 3		Page 5
	i dge s		
1		-	
	Rhode Island. The EPA is the federal lead agency for	1	under Section 103 the Army Corps of Engineers has the
2	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in	2	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence.
2 3	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on	2 3	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a
2 3 4	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended	2 3 4	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year
2 3 4 5	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had	2 3 4 5	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10
2 3 4 5 6	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18	2 3 4 5 6	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the
2 3 4 5 6 7	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments.	2 3 4 5 6 7	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year. We will review the initial screening	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c) of the Clean Water Act, EPA has a veto authority for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year. We will review the initial screening process that has been conducted. And we will briefly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c) of the Clean Water Act, EPA has a veto authority for those dredged material permits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year. We will review the initial screening process that has been conducted. And we will briefly discuss upcoming data collection efforts. If you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c) of the Clean Water Act, EPA has a veto authority for those dredged material permits. EPA, as I had mentioned, has the authority
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year. We will review the initial screening process that has been conducted. And we will briefly discuss upcoming data collection efforts. If you have any feedback it would be welcome at this point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c) of the Clean Water Act, EPA has a veto authority for those dredged material permits. EPA, as I had mentioned, has the authority to designate ocean dredging material disposal sites
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year. We will review the initial screening process that has been conducted. And we will briefly discuss upcoming data collection efforts. If you have any feedback it would be welcome at this point. Ms. Jean Brochi and I will present the updated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c) of the Clean Water Act, EPA has a veto authority for those dredged material permits. EPA, as I had mentioned, has the authority to designate ocean dredging material disposal sites for long term use. And we do so using a voluntary NEPA Act. And the NEPA Act allows us to go out to the public and inform the public several times throughout
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year. We will review the initial screening process that has been conducted. And we will briefly discuss upcoming data collection efforts. If you have any feedback it would be welcome at this point. Ms. Jean Brochi and I will present the updated information about this project for about the next hour	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c) of the Clean Water Act, EPA has a veto authority for those dredged material permits. EPA, as I had mentioned, has the authority to designate ocean dredging material disposal sites for long term use. And we do so using a voluntary NEPA Act. And the NEPA Act allows us to go out to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year. We will review the initial screening process that has been conducted. And we will briefly discuss upcoming data collection efforts. If you have any feedback it would be welcome at this point. Ms. Jean Brochi and I will present the updated information about this project for about the next hour until about 3:30. Then after the presentations are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c) of the Clean Water Act, EPA has a veto authority for those dredged material permits. EPA, as I had mentioned, has the authority to designate ocean dredging material disposal sites for long term use. And we do so using a voluntary NEPA Act. And the NEPA Act allows us to go out to the public and inform the public several times throughout the process as we prepare an EIS, which is an environmental impact statement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year. We will review the initial screening process that has been conducted. And we will briefly discuss upcoming data collection efforts. If you have any feedback it would be welcome at this point. Ms. Jean Brochi and I will present the updated information about this project for about the next hour until about 3:30. Then after the presentations are completed the floor will be open for comments until 4:30 p.m. If you wish to speak, please provide your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c) of the Clean Water Act, EPA has a veto authority for those dredged material permits. EPA, as I had mentioned, has the authority to designate ocean dredging material disposal sites for long term use. And we do so using a voluntary NEPA Act. And the NEPA Act allows us to go out to the public and inform the public several times throughout the process as we prepare an EIS, which is an environmental impact statement. EPA also has the authority to promulgate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this project. The previous meetings, public meetings in November and January, were held to solicit comments on the Notice of Intent. And the comment period ended January 31st, 2013. At each of those meetings we had several individuals comment, and we also received 18 written letters and e-mails with comments. This meeting here today is an informational meeting, and there is no specific comment period. The information presented today will be made available on the EPA web site. Specifically today's meeting is designed to provide you with an update of the project as a follow-up to the public meetings that we had earlier this year and the end of last year. We will review the initial screening process that has been conducted. And we will briefly discuss upcoming data collection efforts. If you have any feedback it would be welcome at this point. Ms. Jean Brochi and I will present the updated information about this project for about the next hour until about 3:30. Then after the presentations are completed the floor will be open for comments until 4:30 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	authority to select sites, subject to EPA concurrence. When the Corps selects a site it is more of a temporary selection and it is for two, five-year periods not to exceed a maximum time frame of 10 years. In addition, dredged material disposal at the sites must meet criteria as outlined in the Ocean Dumping Regulations, Parts 220 and 229. Under the Clean Water Act both EPA and the Army Corps of Engineers has the authority to review permits and approve dredged material disposal permits. The Army Corps of Engineers under Section 404 actually issues the permit for dredged material and is subject to EPA concurrence. Under section 404(c) of the Clean Water Act, EPA has a veto authority for those dredged material permits. EPA, as I had mentioned, has the authority to designate ocean dredging material disposal sites for long term use. And we do so using a voluntary NEPA Act. And the NEPA Act allows us to go out to the public and inform the public several times throughout the process as we prepare an EIS, which is an environmental impact statement.

		1	
	Page 6		Page 8
1	and permitting discharges, as well as review the Army	1	We are currently and will continue to
2	Corps of Engineer dredging projects and permits. And	2	collect literature and data on Long Island Sound
3	for each site that is designated, EPA will create a	3	specifically disposal sites.
4	site management and monitoring plan. And we will	4	We initiated in March of 2013 a Physical
5	monitor those dredged material disposal sites jointly	5	Oceanographic Study headed by UConn. We continue to
6	with the Army Corps of Engineers.	6	screen sites using, as I said before, Geographic
7	So this is a Supplemental Environmental	7	Information Systems. And Bernward is going to discuss
8	Impact Statement focusing only on the eastern side of	8	that, and show you some of those slides. And that is
9	the Long Island Sound. But back in 2005 EPA started	9	going to continue throughout the process.
10	the effort for Long Island Sound dredged material sites	10	Some of our partners include Connecticut
11	and designated the Western Long Island Sound site and	11	DOT, who is a funding organization. As well as EPA's
12	the Central Long Island Sound site.	12	Region 1 and 2; New York DOS; New York DEC;
13	The two sites that are currently being used	13	Connecticut DEEP; Rhode Island CRMC; Army Corps of
14	in Eastern Long Island Sound have been selected by the	14	Engineers New York District and New England District;
15	Army Corps of Engineers in the 1990s. And those sites	15	NOAA; and the United States Coast Guard.
16	are the Cornfield Shoals site and New London disposal	16	Coordinating agencies include U.S. Fish and
17	site. And those sites are scheduled to close in	17	Wildlife Service and the Navy. And then additional
18	December 2016.	18	coordination will continue with historic preservation
19	A little background on the original EIS	19	officers from all towns and tribes. The distinction
20	that was completed in 2005. In April 2004 EPA and the	20	between cooperating and coordinating is that the EPA
21	Army Corps of Engineers recommended designation of the	21	officially requested agencies to join and commit and
22	central and west disposal sites and we initiated final	22	come to the table for discussions as a cooperating
23	rule making. In June 2004 New York DOS objected to	23	agency. And the two agencies that are coordinating
24	that decision, stating it was inconsistent with the	24	are still going to be at the table, but they are not
25	Coastal Zone Management Program. And then from September	25	going to be at the meetings. They are going to be
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Page 7 2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army	1	Page 9 informed and contribute that way.
1 2		1 2	
	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army		informed and contribute that way.
2	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut	2	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands
2 3	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with	2 3	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December
2 3 4	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the	2 3 4	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the
2 3 4 5	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management	2 3 4 5	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the
2 3 4 5 6	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for	2 3 4 5 6	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will
2 3 4 5 6 7	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we	2 3 4 5 6 7	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So originally in October, 2012, EPA issued a Notice of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact Statement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So originally in October, 2012, EPA issued a Notice of Intent that we would pursue the potential for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact Statement. Right now we are still in the identifying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So originally in October, 2012, EPA issued a Notice of Intent that we would pursue the potential for a designation of an open water dredged material disposal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact Statement. Right now we are still in the identifying and screening and assessing data needs and collecting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So originally in October, 2012, EPA issued a Notice of Intent that we would pursue the potential for a designation of an open water dredged material disposal site.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact Statement. Right now we are still in the identifying and screening and assessing data needs and collecting data needs part of this process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So originally in October, 2012, EPA issued a Notice of Intent that we would pursue the potential for a designation of an open water dredged material disposal site. And on November 14th we held our first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact Statement. Right now we are still in the identifying and screening and assessing data needs and collecting data needs part of this process. In addition to the environmental, the SEIS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So originally in October, 2012, EPA issued a Notice of Intent that we would pursue the potential for a designation of an open water dredged material disposal site. And on November 14th we held our first public meeting. And January 9th was our second public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact Statement. Right now we are still in the identifying and screening and assessing data needs and collecting data needs part of this process. In addition to the environmental, the SEIS process, there is the Dredged Material Management
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So originally in October, 2012, EPA issued a Notice of Intent that we would pursue the potential for a designation of an open water dredged material disposal site. And on November 14th we held our first public meeting. And January 9th was our second public meeting. And those public meetings were officially to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact Statement. Right now we are still in the identifying and screening and assessing data needs and collecting data needs part of this process. In addition to the environmental, the SEIS process, there is the Dredged Material Management Plan, which I had mentioned earlier. The Army Corps
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So originally in October, 2012, EPA issued a Notice of Intent that we would pursue the potential for a designation of an open water dredged material disposal site. And on November 14th we held our first public meeting. And January 9th was our second public meeting. And those public meetings were officially to solicit comments and input on the Notice of Intent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact Statement. Right now we are still in the identifying and screening and assessing data needs and collecting data needs part of this process. In addition to the environmental, the SEIS process, there is the Dredged Material Management Plan, which I had mentioned earlier. The Army Corps of Engineers is the lead agency for that. As a result
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2004 through May 2005 all the agencies, EPA, Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, New York, and Connecticut negotiating the rule making and came up with conditions to the rule making, which included the completion of a regional Dredged Material Management Plan to be completed in 2014. The lead agency for that is the Army Corps of Engineers. In addition, we formed a regional dredging team group to review alternatives for projects, alternatives to open water disposal from federal and private projects. And, in addition, EPA now reports annually on dredged material going to the disposal sites in Long Island Sound. Now, back to the Eastern SEIS or Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. So originally in October, 2012, EPA issued a Notice of Intent that we would pursue the potential for a designation of an open water dredged material disposal site. And on November 14th we held our first public meeting. And January 9th was our second public meeting. And those public meetings were officially to solicit comments and input on the Notice of Intent. On January 8th, May 20th, and June 18th, we had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	informed and contribute that way. So the EIS schedule right now as it stands we expect to have a Draft Supplemental EIS by December 2014. A final by December 2015. And assuming the Environmental Impact Statement recommends the designation of one or more disposal sites we will publish a rule making by December 2016. This slide may not be as easy to see but this is the EIS process. We initially start with scoping. We create a Zone of Siting Feasibility. We identify alternatives and data needs. We screen sites. We select sites. Assess the data needs. Collect more data. Perform an impact analysis. And produce a report which becomes the Environmental Impact Statement. Right now we are still in the identifying and screening and assessing data needs and collecting data needs part of this process. In addition to the environmental, the SEIS process, there is the Dredged Material Management Plan, which I had mentioned earlier. The Army Corps of Engineers is the lead agency for that. As a result of that effort several studies have been conducted and

	D 10		5 10
	Page 10		Page 12
1	dredging needs report which was completed in October	1	The fourth is the type of methods of
2	of 2009. That report stated that 13.5 million cubic	2	disposal and quantities of disposal.
3	yards would need to be dredged from the Eastern Long	3	The fifth is the feasibility of surveillance
4	Island Sound harbors and channels over the next 26	4	and monitoring. So as I had said, if we designate a
5	years. And that 26-year time frame is a planning	5	disposal site we will create a site monitoring and
6	horizon that the Army Corps of Engineers uses in their	6	management plan and we have to consider the
7	calculations. And that planning horizon ends in 2028.	7	feasibility of being able to manage and monitor that
8	The second report the EPA will be using is	8	disposal site.
9	the Upland, Beneficial Use, and Sediment Dewatering	9	The sixth criterion relates to currents and
10	Report. And that was completed in 2009. And the	10	velocity and dispersion and current direction and the
11	second version of that report was completed in 2010.	11	effects of those items on the sediment. And, as I
12	That determined that there were few alternatives to	12	mentioned, Jim O'Donnell is conducting a physical
13	open water disposal in Connecticut. And most of those	13	oceanographic study, and we should have some data
14	were beach nourishment types of projects.	14	later this summer. And Bernward will show you some
15	So here, as I mentioned, is the Zone of Siting	15	slides related to that.
16	Feasibility for this effort. It includes Long Island	16	The seventh criterion is cumulative effects.
17	Sound and Block Island Sound. And you can see the	17	So we look at long term cumulative effects of disposal
18	line is from Guilford to Montauk. And then Block	18	discharges.
19	Island to Point Judith.	19	Number eight is conflicting uses. Is there
20	This slide shows the active sites. As I	20	any interference with navigation or other uses in the
21	said the Cornfield Shoals and the New London Disposal	21	ocean?
22	Sites are currently active. They are not designated.	22	The ninth criterion is water quality and
23	That is what this effort is looking at the impacts of	23	ecological health.
24	doing.	24	The tenth criterion is potential for nuisance
25	So the active sites, Cornfield and New	25	species to come in.
		1	
	Page 11		Page 13
1		1	
1 2	Page 11 London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That	1 2	Page 13 And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources.
	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That		And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources.
2	London you can see. Then on this slide we also	2	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include
2 3	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005.	2 3	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources.
2 3 4	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in	2 3 4	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference
2 3 4 5	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to	2 3 4 5	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses.
2 3 4 5 6	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss	2 3 4 5 6	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are
2 3 4 5 6 7	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under	2 3 4 5 6 7	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be busy. So I am going to go through them and just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size of the disposal site so that we can effectively
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be busy. So I am going to go through them and just highlight some of the 11 specific criteria. So the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size of the disposal site so that we can effectively monitor and surveillance of the site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be busy. So I am going to go through them and just highlight some of the 11 specific criteria. So the first criterion is really the position of the site to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size of the disposal site so that we can effectively monitor and surveillance of the site. And then the final criteria is historically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be busy. So I am going to go through them and just highlight some of the 11 specific criteria. So the first criterion is really the position of the site to include bathymetric information, geographical, depth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size of the disposal site so that we can effectively monitor and surveillance of the site. And then the final criteria is historically used sites. So wherever feasible EPA will try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be busy. So I am going to go through them and just highlight some of the 11 specific criteria. So the first criterion is really the position of the site to include bathymetric information, geographical, depth of water, location from the coast.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size of the disposal site so that we can effectively monitor and surveillance of the site. And then the final criteria is historically used sites. So wherever feasible EPA will try to designate a disposal site either beyond the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be busy. So I am going to go through them and just highlight some of the 11 specific criteria. So the first criterion is really the position of the site to include bathymetric information, geographical, depth of water, location from the coast. The second item or the second criterion is to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size of the disposal site so that we can effectively monitor and surveillance of the site. And then the final criteria is historically used sites. So wherever feasible EPA will try to designate a disposal site either beyond the continental shelf or at areas where sites have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be busy. So I am going to go through them and just highlight some of the 11 specific criteria. So the first criterion is really the position of the site to include bathymetric information, geographical, depth of water, location from the coast. The second item or the second criterion is to look at habitat and the location of the site in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size of the disposal site so that we can effectively monitor and surveillance of the site. And then the final criteria is historically used sites. So wherever feasible EPA will try to designate a disposal site either beyond the continental shelf or at areas where sites have been previously used.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be busy. So I am going to go through them and just highlight some of the 11 specific criteria. So the first criterion is really the position of the site to include bathymetric information, geographical, depth of water, location from the coast. The second item or the second criterion is to look at habitat and the location of the site in relation to breeding or spawning or living resources.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size of the disposal site so that we can effectively monitor and surveillance of the site. And then the final criteria is historically used sites. So wherever feasible EPA will try to designate a disposal site either beyond the continental shelf or at areas where sites have been previously used. And with that Bernward is going to show you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	London you can see. Then on this slide we also included the Rhode Island Sound Disposal Site. That site is a designated site. The EPA designated that in 2005. So on the next few slides I am going to discuss the approach to screening. This is the approach to screening for disposal sites. And, again, we do so under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, which is called MPRSA. We use five general criteria, and 11 specific criteria. We initially screen areas that have potential acceptability to be selected as a disposal site. And then we further refine those areas and evaluate them using additional information. Now, these next two slides are going to be busy. So I am going to go through them and just highlight some of the 11 specific criteria. So the first criterion is really the position of the site to include bathymetric information, geographical, depth of water, location from the coast. The second item or the second criterion is to look at habitat and the location of the site in relation to breeding or spawning or living resources. The third criterion is the location of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And then the eleventh is the proximity of the site to historic or cultural resources. The five general criteria include conflicting uses. We want to minimize interference with other uses. Conditions at the site. So we want to survey and make sure environmental conditions are reduced, especially in proximity to beaches, shorelines. The third is the site use. If at any time during this process an already approved site does not meet any of the criteria, we can terminate that site as long as a suitable option can be designated. The site size includes us limiting the size of the disposal site so that we can effectively monitor and surveillance of the site. And then the final criteria is historically used sites. So wherever feasible EPA will try to designate a disposal site either beyond the continental shelf or at areas where sites have been previously used. And with that Bernward is going to show you some of the GIS information and take you through some

0,20	, 2010		near m
	Page 14		Page 16
1	So as Jeannie mentioned, this is a work in	1	Orient Point Disposal Site, two disposal sites in
2	progress. We are in the middle of screening. There	2	Fisher Island Sound over here. We also have the
3	is still a lot more work that needs to be done. We	3	Niantic Bay Disposal Site. And finally the Block
4	are still actively collecting data. And we are	4	Island Sound Disposal Site. Just a quick note. The
5	open to receiving any information you have available that is	5	boxes around the historic disposal sites generally
6	relevant to this process and have already received	6	mean that within those areas that have been identified
7	quite a bit of information from New York and	7	on the map as disposal sites, it is not necessarily
8	Connecticut and Rhode Island. Thank you for that.	8	the entire boundary of a disposal site.
9	So with that said, I would like to give you	9	A VOICE: Can you repeat what you just said?
10	a sense of the types of data that we are collecting	10	MR. HAY: Yes, the boxes around the historic
11	and also the process that we are undergoing in order	11	disposal sites, for example, this box here basically
12	to put the data together to ultimately narrow down the	12	means that within that area there has been disposal.
13	field within which potential sites would be	13	MS. BROCHI: So in terms of representing
14	designated.	14	historic sites on a GIS slide we have identified each
15	Shown on this slide here is a cluster of	15	historic site in a square box. The reality is the box
16	different types of screened material, three groups.	16	is not a boundary of a disposal site. In fact, we are
17	One is sedimentary environment. Second, areas of	17	still compiling the information. The Army Corps of
18		18	
10	conflicting uses. And the third is biological		Engineers is helping us. What we might find is that
	resources. I will have slides that pertain to several	19	some of these historic sites will fall off because
20	of those items underneath those groupings.	20	they don't represent historic disposal. And some of
21	Specifically under sedimentary environment	21	them we might find had one event. So it may be a
22	we have bathymetry as a criterion. We have currents and	22	certain amount of cubic yards that was disposed in
23	waves and bottom stress. And also sediment texture,	23	1930 or 1940, but it doesn't represent an entire
24	which is an important criterion which informs sediment	24	disposal site or disposal site boundaries. For the purposes
25	resuspension as well as potential habitat issues.	25	of representing it graphically we included all of the
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Under areas of conflicting uses we have	1	historic sites to be a square and the exact same
2	infrastructure, such as cables and pipelines, that	2	square was used.
3	could interfere.	3	MR. HAY: So the next graphics show maps
4	Navigational issues for commercial shipping	4	that pertain to sedimentary environment. This graphic
5	such as shipping areas, anchoring areas.	5	shows the bathymetry of the area. The data source is NOAA. The NOAA data had been modified by DAMOSVision, which is a
6	Recreation, there are recreational areas	0	consulting firm
7	such as beaches, parks, et cetera, as well as	7	that modified the NOAA data.
8	recreational navigation.	8	Shown here is the Zone of Siting
9	Then conservation areas, sanctuaries,	9	Feasibility. Outlined by this black boundary here on
10	wildlife refuges, national seashores, parks,	10	this side and this side. We have the Block Island Sound
11	artificial reefs, et cetera.	11	area included in that Zone of Siting Feasibility, as well as the
12	Then the culture and archaeological	12	Eastern Long Island Sound. In terms of morphological features, there
13	resources, shipwrecks, et cetera.	13	are fairly uniform water depths in Block Island Sound relative to Eastern Long Island
14	The third group is biological resources such		Sound where you have
15	as shellfish beds, benthic communities, fish habitats,	14	more variability, such as the Race, which is deepter here due to
16	fish concentrations, and fishing areas. And also a		currents entering Long
τu	rish concentrations, and rishing areas. And also a	15	Island Sound. And then you have another morphological feature which

15 Island Sound. And then you have another morphological feature which

- 16 is Six Mile Reef where you have shallow water
- 17 depths on the western side of the Eastern Long Island
- 18 Sound. We have more information available through a survey that was done by NOAA in conjunction
- 20 with the U.S. Geological Survey. These are called
- 21 multibeam bathymetry surveys. They are, in essence,
- 22 very high resolution data that will be available for
- 23 this investigation. They allow for detailed analysis
- 24 of sedimentary features that you might find on the
- sites, which include the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site, Six Mile Reef 25 sea floor such as sand waves and scour features. You

passage areas.

group called breeding, spawning, nursery, feeding, and

information. First, as Jeannie mentioned,

preference is given to active and historic disposal

sites. And shown on this figure are the active sites

in red. The Cornfield Shoals disposal site. The New

London disposal site over here. And historic disposal

So, again, a few maps will follow that show some

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 18	Page 20
1	may also be able to see shipwrecks, and those kinds of	1 The next group of maps pertain to areas of
2	features as well.	2 conflicting uses. This map shows the location of
3	The differences in color in essence mean	3 cables and pipelines in the Zone of Siting
4	water depths. Again, this is a bathymetry map. So	4 Feasibility. What you see in yellow are existing
5	red means shallow waters. Blue means deep waters.	5 cables, such as this one here, a whole cluster of
6	And then the greens and the oranges are water depths	6 cables over here, as well as cable corridors like this
7	in between. Again, this is shallow water. This is	7 cable area here. This is actually not a very wide cable;
8	the deepest part of the area. Then this is even	8 it is a corridor within which a cable or cables are located.
9	deeper. This is the Race over here going into Block	9 There are additional corridors up there. Some corridors over here.
10	Island Sound. There is another deep spot over here,	10 And additional corridors here.
11	which is between Plum Island and Orient Point, another tidal scour	11 Pipelines are marked in green. As
	feature. As I mentioned	12 you can see, there are not a lot of pipelines. There
12	on that previous slide, this area over here is Six Mile	13 is one small pipeline which is outside of the Zone
13	Reef which is again shallower. Shown on here also	14 of Siting Feasibility. In other words, there is no pipeline of
14	are the disposal sites. You can see the active disposal	15 concern in the Zone of Siting Feasibility for
15	site: New London over here, Cornfield Shoals over	16 this project.
16	here, as well as historic disposal sites outlined by	17 This image shows the vessel traffic density as
17	a dashed line.	18 well as anchoring areas. This pertains to commercial
18	This image shows tidally-driven bottom stress.	19 vessels. The data were collected from the U.S. Coast
19	Bottom stress is important as it affects resuspension of	20 Guard; they are based on the Nationwide Automatic Identification
20	sediment from a particular site. Bottom stress is, in	21 System Database, also abbreviated as AIS. What you see in the
21	essence, a function of current velocity, as well as	22 darker orange or darker brown or beige are areas of
22	the roughness of the sediment surface. What you can see	23 higher vessel densities, such as this line over here
23 24	on this slide are different colors. The lighter blue	24 continuing in this area here, and then as it becomes
24	means lower bottom stress. The yellow and orange means increased bottom stress. As you might expect, the highest	25 lighter, there is lower vessel density. Mostly the traffic goes
25	means increased bottom suess. As you might expect, the ingitest	
	Page 19	Page 21
1	and those are highest in the Race over here where	1 more or less. There is also some traffic going in and out of
2		
2	tidal currents enter Long Island Sound. There is also an	2 ports, as you would expect. Marked here also is what
2	tidal currents enter Long Island Sound. There is also an area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress	2 ports, as you would expect. Marked here also is what3 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor.
	-	I, J I
3	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress	3 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor.
3 4	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary	3 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor.4 Then anchoring areas are shown by this line
3 4 5	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these	 3 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. 4 Then anchoring areas are shown by this line 5 here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area.
3 4 5 6 7 8	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has	 3 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. 4 Then anchoring areas are shown by this line 5 here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. 6 There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated.	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information.	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done?
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone of Siting Feasibility, both Eastern Long Island Sound,	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set. MR. HAY: That was Amy Atamian who has had been
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone of Siting Feasibility, both Eastern Long Island Sound, as well as in Block Island Sound. These 11 stations	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set. MR. HAY: That was Amy Atamian who has had been working with us on the GIS.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone of Siting Feasibility, both Eastern Long Island Sound, as well as in Block Island Sound. These 11 stations consist of seven instrument mooring stations where	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set. MR. HAY: That was Amy Atamian who has had been working with us on the GIS. The next image shows recreation areas, as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone of Siting Feasibility, both Eastern Long Island Sound, as well as in Block Island Sound. These 11 stations consist of seven instrument mooring stations where instruments are permanently moored for a period of	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set. MR. HAY: That was Amy Atamian who has had been working with us on the GIS. The next image shows recreation areas, as well as navigation. Again, in the darker brown you
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone of Siting Feasibility, both Eastern Long Island Sound, as well as in Block Island Sound. These 11 stations consist of seven instrument mooring stations where instruments are permanently moored for a period of time collecting continuous data, as well as four	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set. MR. HAY: That was Amy Atamian who has had been working with us on the GIS. The next image shows recreation areas, as well as navigation. Again, in the darker brown you see areas of coastal navigation, smaller boats that,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone of Siting Feasibility, both Eastern Long Island Sound, as well as in Block Island Sound. These 11 stations consist of seven instrument mooring stations where instruments are permanently moored for a period of time collecting continuous data, as well as four additional stations where ship surveys will be performed. And	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set. MR. HAY: That was Amy Atamian who has had been working with us on the GIS. The next image shows recreation areas, as well as navigation. Again, in the darker brown you see areas of coastal navigation, smaller boats that, as you might expect, would be close to the shore, for fishing and other recreational purposes. And what you see in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone of Siting Feasibility, both Eastern Long Island Sound, as well as in Block Island Sound. These 11 stations consist of seven instrument mooring stations where instruments are permanently moored for a period of time collecting continuous data, as well as four additional stations where ship surveys will be performed. And instruments will be lowered	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set. MR. HAY: That was Amy Atamian who has had been working with us on the GIS. The next image shows recreation areas, as well as navigation. Again, in the darker brown you see areas of coastal navigation, smaller boats that, as you might expect, would be close to the shore, for fishing and other recreational purposes. And what you see in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone of Siting Feasibility, both Eastern Long Island Sound, as well as in Block Island Sound. These 11 stations consist of seven instrument mooring stations where instruments are permanently moored for a period of time collecting continuous data, as well as four additional stations where ship surveys will be performed. And instruments will be lowered in the water to collect additional data. These	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set. MR. HAY: That was Amy Atamian who has had been working with us on the GIS. The next image shows recreation areas, as well as navigation. Again, in the darker brown you see areas of coastal navigation, smaller boats that, as you might expect, would be close to the shore, for fishing and other recreational purposes. And what you see in green are beaches. Public beaches that is. And these
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	area of elevated current speeds and bottom stress northeast of Montauk. This image is based on preliminary model results. There is some data that enter these model results, but again these are preliminary. So given the importance of sedimentary resuspension potential and bottom stress for this investigation, a study has been initiated. The study is being performed by the University of Connecticut, and instruments are in the water as we speak collecting valuable information. Specifically they are instrument moorings located at sites that are shown here. There is a total of 11 stations shown here with these green spots, covering the entire Zone of Siting Feasibility, both Eastern Long Island Sound, as well as in Block Island Sound. These 11 stations consist of seven instrument mooring stations where instruments are permanently moored for a period of time collecting continuous data, as well as four additional stations where ship surveys will be performed. And instruments will be lowered	 is shown on the north shore is a navigation corridor. Then anchoring areas are shown by this line here in purple. This purple dashed line is an anchoring area. There is an anchoring area west of Niantic Bay, anchoring area north of Montauk, and anchoring areas near Fishers Island. A VOICE: Is that one year of vessel traffic data or multiple years, which years was it done? MS. ATAMIAN: It is one year of data. The data was published in 2012, but was a 2009 data set. MR. HAY: That was Amy Atamian who has had been working with us on the GIS. The next image shows recreation areas, as well as navigation. Again, in the darker brown you see areas of coastal navigation, smaller boats that, as you might expect, would be close to the shore, for fishing and other recreational purposes. And what you see in green are beaches. Public beaches that is. And these data come from the Dredged Material Management Plan report. Again

	Page 22		Page 24
1		1	
1 2	number of different data sources. It includes NOAA data on	1	information for the northern shore of New York, as
3	reefs, shoals, as well as deep coral reef areas. And those features are identified with orange symbols,	2	well, that will be incorporated here. Notice also
4	such as these ones over here. Coral reefs identified	3	that the shellfish beds that we have on this map
5	with these darker blue symbols. There are only two coral	4	include areas of aquaculture as well. There are two
6	sites currently in the NOAA database. It	5	areas, several areas actually where shellfishing has
7	doesn't mean there aren't additional sites.	6 7	been prohibited. Those are identified in orange over
8	In addition, this slide shows culturally	8	here. And there is also prohibited shellfishing
9	significant natural features from the New York	9	around Plum Island, aside from other areas in Rhode Island and New York.
10	database. It also shows boundaries of the Local	10	So just to give you a sense of how the
11	Waterfront Revitalization Program for New York. These	11	data is ultimately going to be screened, this map
12	are boundaries here. This is one example. It shows	12	shows an overlay of different resources. What you can
13	the migration water fowl data from the Connecticut	13	see in black is what we have been using as a screening
14	DEEP, national diversity areas, preserves and refuges.	14	layer using a water depth of 18 meters. This Water depth is a
15	Again, as I mentioned before, this is	11	function of
16	work in progress. There is additional data available	15	This water depth had been used in the Central and
17	that we will incorporate here. For example, there is data available	16	Western Long Island Sound as a screening depth.
	for the	17	Specifically it is designed to screen out areas where
18	northern shore of Long Island, which we will incorporate as well.	18	it might where there may be conflicts with
	One	19	navigation because vessels require a certain water
19	thing to notice here is that many of those	20	depth. There may also may be issues with resuspension of
20 21	conservation areas are close to shore. So basically	21	sediment, depending on the size of waves and storm
21	within this zone here, and I will come back to that	22	conditions.
22	point in a minute, very close to the shoreline. The next image shows the archaeological and	23	So using that same water depth that was
24	cultural resources. What you can see as black	24	used for the Central and Western Long Island Sound
25	triangles are shipwrecks. For example, this one here, what you see	25	EIS gives you this dark layer over here. Everything
	Page 23		Page 25
1	as not similar, one other chotmations, notice on other		
	as red circles, are other obstructions: rocks or other	1	that is in color here shows water depth greater than
2	types of obstructions. So one example here is the	1 2	that is in color here shows water depth greater than 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of
2	types of obstructions. So one example here is the	2	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of
2 3	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic	2 3	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further
2 3 4	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two	2 3 4	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well
2 3 4 5	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red	2 3 4 5	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors.
2 3 4 5 6	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological	2 3 4 5 6	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors.This is just an example of how we screen or narrow
2 3 4 5 6 7	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA.	2 3 4 5 6 7	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be incorporated. In addition, we show on this image	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of sediment that is anticipated to be dredged for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be incorporated. In addition, we show on this image shellfish zoning. So for Connecticut the areas where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of sediment that is anticipated to be dredged for the individual dredging centers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be incorporated. In addition, we show on this image shellfish zoning. So for Connecticut the areas where shellfishing is approved is shown in green. There are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of sediment that is anticipated to be dredged for the individual dredging centers. So, for example, the Connecticut River
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be incorporated. In addition, we show on this image shellfish zoning. So for Connecticut the areas where shellfishing is approved is shown in green. There are also areas where shellfishing is traditionally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of sediment that is anticipated to be dredged for the individual dredging centers. So, for example, the Connecticut River dredging center is located over here, This over here is a much smaller volume that is anticipated, for example, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be incorporated. In addition, we show on this image shellfish zoning. So for Connecticut the areas where shellfishing is approved is shown in green. There are also areas where shellfishing is traditionally approved shown in beige colors here. Those are these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of sediment that is anticipated to be dredged for the individual dredging centers. So, for example, the Connecticut River dredging center is located over here, This over here is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be incorporated. In addition, we show on this image shellfish zoning. So for Connecticut the areas where shellfishing is approved is shown in green. There are also areas where shellfishing is traditionally approved shown in beige colors here. Those are these areas here. And some are traditionally restricted. And others are restricted. There are different kinds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of sediment that is anticipated to be dredged for the individual dredging centers. So, for example, the Connecticut River dredging center is located over here, This over here is a much smaller volume that is anticipated, for example, for Montauk. So you can see most of the sediment would be, is anticipated to be dredged from Connecticut.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be incorporated. In addition, we show on this image shellfish zoning. So for Connecticut the areas where shellfishing is approved is shown in green. There are also areas where shellfishing is traditionally approved shown in beige colors here. Those are these areas here. And some are traditionally restricted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of sediment that is anticipated to be dredged for the individual dredging centers. So, for example, the Connecticut River dredging center is located over here, This over here is a much smaller volume that is anticipated, for example, for Montauk. So you can see most of the sediment would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be incorporated. In addition, we show on this image shellfish zoning. So for Connecticut the areas where shellfishing is approved is shown in green. There are also areas where shellfishing is traditionally approved shown in beige colors here. Those are these areas here. And some are traditionally restricted. And others are restricted. There are different kinds of zones that apply to the shoreline of Connecticut.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of sediment that is anticipated to be dredged for the individual dredging centers. So, for example, the Connecticut River dredging center is located over here, This over here is a much smaller volume that is anticipated, for example, for Montauk. So you can see most of the sediment would be, is anticipated to be dredged from Connecticut. Lower volumes of sediment are anticipated from New York. What we also show on this slide are the distances.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 types of obstructions. So one example here is the Clinton Harbor Disposal Site. Within that historic disposal site you see two shipwrecks and two obstructions. Two black triangles and two red circles. The database for this data set is also NOAA. The next slide will summarize biological resources that we have so far in GIS format. Specifically shown on this image are shellfish beds. These are the shellfish beds along the Connecticut shoreline. Shellfish beds along the Rhode Island shoreline. Also shellfish beds in Peconic Bay and other parts of Long Island. Some additional information that we are still collecting on the northern shore of Long Island that will also be incorporated. In addition, we show on this image shellfish zoning. So for Connecticut the areas where shellfishing is approved is shown in green. There are also areas where shellfishing is traditionally approved shown in beige colors here. Those are these areas here. And some are traditionally restricted. And others are restricted. There are different kinds of zones that apply to the shoreline of Connecticut. The approved shellfishing areas for Rhode Island are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 18 meters. So superimposed here is also the zone of approved shellfishing over here. Superimposed further are anchorage areas and navigation channels, as well as cable alignments and cable corridors. This is just an example of how we screen or narrow down the areas that are potentially available for siting of facilities. So one additional aspect to keep in mind is the economics of dredging. Shown on this graphic here are the dredging needs for the Long Island Sound area based on the dredging needs reports. This projects over a period of several decades. And you can see affected by the size of the circle the volume of sediment that is anticipated to be dredged for the individual dredging centers. So, for example, the Connecticut River dredging center is located over here, This over here is a much smaller volume that is anticipated, for example, for Montauk. So you can see most of the sediment would be, is anticipated to be dredged from Connecticut. Lower volumes of sediment are anticipated from New York.

	Page 26	Page 28
1	the Connecticut River located over here. So the	1 We should be getting some data on that this summer.
2	distance from the Connecticut River dredging center to	2 We will continue to have meetings. We will have some
3	the Rhode Island Sound disposal site, which is located	3 cooperating agency meetings throughout the summer and
4	over here, will be 45 nautical miles. The distance to	4 into the fall. Then we will have another set of
5	the New London disposal site located over here from	5 public meetings in the winter. We will try to send
б	the Connecticut River dredging center is 12 miles.	6 out the information ahead of time so you have an
7	The distance to the Cornfield Shoals site is five	
8	miles. The distance to the Central Long Island Sound	IF
9	disposal site located approximately here is 26	8 informational meeting. And one of the main objectives
10	nautical miles. And if you go to beyond the edge of	9 today is to just present the information to you and
11	the Continental Shelf, in other words, beyond the water depth	10 give you an update of where we are in the process
12	of about 200 meters, you would be looking at 75 nautical	11 since January, but also to solicit your feedback. And
13	miles.	12 if you have any comments we would be happy to hear
14	So, again, this distance has economic	13 them today and consider them. And if you are not
15	implications, but also safety and environmental risks. You have	14 if you haven't registered and you are not on our
16	larger waves that you have to travel through with your barges. It	15 e-mail list, please sign up so we can contact you and
	increases the risk	16 inform you about future meetings.
17	of an accident and losing your loads because of those kinds of	17 And, finally, our cooperating agency
	concerns.	18 representatives are in the room. Feel free to contact
18	So based on the screening so far several	19 EPA directly or if you have any questions or comments
19	areas have been identified in the Eastern Long Island	20 or need clarification they are available to assist
20	Sound. And the EPA will prioritize data collection at	21 you, as well. So with that I will open up the floor
21	active and historic disposal sites. Those have been	22 for comments or questions.
22	identified here with a circle. This again is the slide	23 MR. HAY: So, again, if you have a comment
23	showing the bathymetry of the area that we looked at before.	24 please identify yourself by name and affiliation so we
24	With this I would like to pass it back to	25 can record that as well. So any questions, comments,
25	Jeannie who will talk about the next steps. Thank	25 can record that as well. So any questions, comments,
	Page 27	Page 29
1	you.	1 feedback?
2	MS. BROCHI: Thank you. So a few points.	2 MS. FOLSOM-O'KEEFE: My name is Corrine
3	Again, this is an environmental impact statement and	3 Folsom-O'Keefe. I am program coordinator for Audubon
4	what we have shown you today is the open water	4 Connecticut. One thing that has been done with
5	assessment. But as part of this effort EPA will also	5 dredged spoils in other states is pile it up in one
6	look at alternatives to open water, which even	 area so it creates an islands. And those islands are actually used by bird species that are declining such as Piping
7	includes no alternatives. So the impacts associated	7 actually used by bird species that are declining such as Piping Plover, Least Tern,
8		8 American Oystercatcher, and other tern species. That might be a
° 9	with no disposal site being designated. So in summary we will continue to assess	 poential thing that could be done with uncontaminated dredged spoils.
	•	It is something
10	the sites in more detail. We will continue to review	10 I would like to see considered as the EPA and other organizations

- 10 I would like to see considered as the EPA and other organizations continue
- 11 to go forward in deciding what would be the best
- 12 solution to dredging these materials and figuring
- 13 out what to do with them. Also one suggestion that
- 14 could be done with them, Faulkner Island, the north
- 15 spit, lost two-thirds of its area. The north spit is
- 16 this sandy area above sea level most of the time. It
- 17 lost two-thirds of its area during Hurricane Sandy. That area is one of the
- 18 largest areas on the island for Roseate Terns nesting.
- 19 And so there has been a dramatic reduction in habitat size for
- 20 the Roseate Terns, which are a state listed
- 21 species. That would be a suggestion for a place if you had
- 22 uncontaminated, dredged materials; those materials could be
- 23 put in that area increasing the habitat for that bird species.
 - The last thing I would like to see
- 25 considered is just if dredged materials that are not

build on that.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

the data that exists online. We will collect

two areas that we really haven't looked at yet

additional data. And we will fill in the remaining

actually from the DMMP that the Army Corps of

data gaps as necessary. And, as Bernward mentioned,

includes the economics and the safety. The slide that

Engineers had completed in one of their reports. And

they also completed a really great study on economics.

So we are going to use some of that information and

sediment, biological resources, and habitat. We are

physical oceanographic study that Jim is in charge of.

going to start compiling some information on the

We will collect additional data on

Bernward just showed you with the dredging centers, is

24

	Page 30		Page 32
1	contaminated are put in certain areas they might need to be	1	look to the states to identify areas where they want
2	beach accretion, either public beaches or beaches used	2	to see that done. We work out how we can do it.
3	by wildlife. Those are things I would like to see	3	The commenter mentioned island creation.
4	taken into account.	4	The Corps on the West Coast has done large amount of
5	MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment.	5	fills using dredged material, primarily for port
6	MS. BROCHI: Thank you. One thing that we	6	development in Los Angeles, Long Beach, Oakland, and
7	didn't mention is state threatened, federally	7	elsewhere.
8	endangered species, mammals, birds, is part of this	8	We have also used dredged material to shore
9	environmental impact statement effort. And that will	9	up levies in the Sacramento River Basin. They have
10	be something we investigate further on. And we will	10	for a long time used dredged material to build and
11	look at all of those species.	11	raise levies in Louisiana and elsewhere on the Gulf
12	And Mark Habel from the Corps of Engineers	12	Coast.
13	is going to respond to the dredging.	13	We have done large scale islands in the
14	MR. HABEL: Thank you Jeannie. I am not on	14	Chesapeake Bay area, Norfolk, Newport News, Hampton Roads. There is
15	the program but it might be a good time to give an		a
16	update where we are with the Dredged Material	15	large one under construction in mid Chesapeake Bay, Poplar
17	Management Plan. It is an effort we were first funded	16	Island, which is a joint project between the Corps and the
18	to begin undertaking in 2008. We are substantially	17	Maryland Department of Environment and the Baltimore Port
19	moving along with it in cooperation with the three	18	Authority. That is maybe within 10 years of its
20	states that border Long Island Sound, Block Island	19	useful life. It will be filled. It is being
20		20	developed as wildlife habitat.
21	Sound. We also have a technical working group of	21	And we recently have another one going
	federal and state agencies, and representatives from	22	through Congressional authorization, that is called
23	various nongovernmental organizations who volunteered	23	the Mid-Bay Island Restoration, Chesapeake Bay.
24	to sit on that and help provide input to the Dredged	24	The DMMP is looking at all of this. We are
25	Material Management Plan as it went forward. We are	25	mapping where the beaches are in relation to the
	Page 31		Page 33
1	looking at a lot of things. Certainly it is always	1	harbors that generate beach-compatible sand. And we are looking at a

T	looking at a lot of things. Certainly it is always	T	narbors that generate beach-compatible sand. And we are looking at a
2	the Corps of Engineers' preference, as well as many of	2	number of sites that have over the years have been
3	our sponsors and the other agencies, that dredged	3	raised as potential candidates for island development,
4	material be looked at as a resource first and	4	primarily for creation of wildlife habitat. The New
5	something to be disposed of second. Our regs even	5	Haven Breakwaters is the largest of those. And, as
6	require us to first investigate beneficial uses. With	6	you mentioned, Faulkner Island is another one of those
7	things like sand it is pretty easy. As sea level	7	areas where we are looking at potentially creating an
8	rises, erosion continues. It is rare today that we	8	island. Those projects carry substantial cost. They
9	have a sand generating project that does not have	9	require great involvement in making them happen by the
10	takers for the dredged material, even when that sand,	10	state that they are in. Maryland took the lead on
11	or hauling that sand to that site requires a cost share.	11	Poplar Island. They are taking the lead on Mid-Bay.
12	We have built projects recently in	12	That cost is not going to be totally a federal cost.
13	Massachusetts, and we are proposing another one in New	13	I think Poplar Island was a 65/35 cost share on a
14	Hampshire that Mass, New Hampshire and Maine are going	14	facility that is probably in the end cost more than
15	to all get in on to get pieces of the sand. They are	15	\$100 million. So certainly the Corps is going to look
16	going to have to pay \$2, \$4 a yard to get it.	16	at those and the DMMP, and lay out what the cost might
17	With the Newburyport project that we	17	be. But ultimately we would need a sponsor, the State
18	constructed in 2010 Massachusetts paid \$20 a yard to	18	of Connecticut, or some other nonfederal public entity
19	have sand that would have been placed offshore be	19	to step forward and say, yes, Corps, we want to do
20	pumped onto the beaches. They were losing houses and	20	this and we are willing to pay our share.
21	at least in the zone we put the sand on they haven't	21	So those will be in the DMMP but whether or
22	loss any since. So certainly we like to use sand for	22	not they actually go into feasibility design and
23	shore protection purposes. Non-contaminated, non-sand:	23	construction is going to depend on sponsorship. I
24	there are many applications for, as well. We can	24	hope that answers your question.
25	build marshes. This is primarily something that we	25	MS. FOLSOM-O'KEEFE: It does. Thank you.

	Page 34		Page 36
1		1	or buried. They were actually doing other types of
1 2	MR. BURCH: My name is Lou Burch. I am	2	fishing out in those areas as opposed to specifically
3	here for the Citizens Campaign for the Environment.	3	shellfish.
4	One of the slides you showed a while ago pertained to shellfishing areas and there were some graphics	4	MR. HAY: Comments, questions, feedback?
5	demonstrating where some of the shellfishing	5	MR. FROHLING: Nathan Frohling, the Nature
6	activities will be restricted. I noticed some of	6	Conservancy. Technical question, you talked about the
7	those correlated with previous dump sites. Are those	7	USGS and NOAA data and Eastern Sound. I am wondering
8	areas restricted due to contamination concerns? Why	8	is that the recent survey done in the last year or
9	are some restricted and others are not, et cetera?	9	two, what is the date?
10	MR. HAY: I will pass this question on to	10	MR. HAY: This data is a combination of
11	George Wisker, with the Connecticut Department of	11	surveys that have been done over approximately the last decade.
12	Energy and Environmental Protection.	12	They have been compiled, I think the date of this
13	MR. WISKER: I am not a biologist but having	13	compilation is 2012. The data were collected over a
14	dealt with this issue in the past, I think those areas	14	number of years. Incidentally, there is also data
15	that are restricted are due to some runoff issues, the	15	available for Block Island Sound, which will be
16	bacterial issues. Where a certain degree of runoff can	16	incorporated into this process. And those data
17	actually cause a closure for a while. They are not	17	have not been completely processed by the U.S.
18	open all the time. Some of the other beds are open	18	Geological Survey. Again, we will extend that area to
19	offshore. The only ones that are actually prohibited	19	the east as well.
20	now are the actual disposal sites themselves. The	20	Did that answer your question?
21	area surrounding them, it is not a function of the	21	MR. FROHLING: Yes.
22	disposal but more or less due to runoff, industrial,	22	MR. SPICER: Bill Spicer, Stakeholders
23	legacy types of issues in that area.	23	Committee from the Eastern Long Island Sound, State of
24	MR. BURCH: Specifically those disposal	24	Connecticut, Regional Council. Also Spicers Marinas.
25	sites that are prohibited, I assume that is a long	25	I think I participated in about every one of these meetings.
		20	i unité i participated in about évery one of alese méetings.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	term restriction. I am just trying to get a better	1	I noticed your good diagram as to how many miles it
2	sense, again, whether that is due to contamination	2	was from the Connecticut River. And two thoughts came
3	concerns associated with those disposal sites and why	3	to mind as feedback. If we are working in Fisher's
4	certain disposal sites are completely restricted and	4	Island Sound for dredging we use shallow draft
5	others are not.	5	equipment. So that passing through either the Race or
б	MR. WISKER: The active disposal sites are	6	Wicopesset at the Watch Hill passage is really not
7	the ones that are restricted or prohibited now. The	7	feasible in winter for shallow draft, small equipment.
8	past sites were tested by the Department of	8	We also have several sites at the moment. We need at
9	Agriculture. Whether or not they put conditions on	9	least that many sites. So less sites is not an
10	is related to what the tests would show.	10	option. And counting sites that are in Block Island
11	MR. BOHLEN: It seems to me on the active	11	Sound, which is not part of the MPRSA Ambro
12	sites there is an issue with public health and	12	Legislation, and are not in Long Island Sound, they
13	contaminants. There is also the operational issue.	13	are not really accessible, especially from Fishers
14	They have a cap out there. They don't want you going	14	Island Sound. So we need some in-shore sites. We
15	out there and messing around with their cap. There	15	have two at the moment. We need at least two. If New
1		1 10	York needs one in Block Island Sound to serve Montauk
16	are operational issues.	16	TORK needs one in block Island Sound to serve Montauk
16 17	are operational issues. MR. HAY: For the record, this was Frank	16	or Peconic Bay, they need to ask. Thank you.
	-		
17	MR. HAY: For the record, this was Frank	17	or Peconic Bay, they need to ask. Thank you.
17 18	MR. HAY: For the record, this was Frank Bohlen with the University of Connecticut.	17 18	or Peconic Bay, they need to ask. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. You
17 18 19	MR. HAY: For the record, this was Frank Bohlen with the University of Connecticut. MR. WISKER: The other issue, I know when they did the Seawolf Project one of the things that the Navy actually had to do was there were so many	17 18 19	or Peconic Bay, they need to ask. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. You want to respond, Jeannie? MS. BROCHI: I want to make a point. I am not sure if I made this point earlier, but the Zone of
17 18 19 20	MR. HAY: For the record, this was Frank Bohlen with the University of Connecticut. MR. WISKER: The other issue, I know when they did the Seawolf Project one of the things that the Navy actually had to do was there were so many lobster pots and other fishing gear out there they had	17 18 19 20	or Peconic Bay, they need to ask. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. You want to respond, Jeannie? MS. BROCHI: I want to make a point. I am
17 18 19 20 21	MR. HAY: For the record, this was Frank Bohlen with the University of Connecticut. MR. WISKER: The other issue, I know when they did the Seawolf Project one of the things that the Navy actually had to do was there were so many	17 18 19 20 21	or Peconic Bay, they need to ask. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. You want to respond, Jeannie? MS. BROCHI: I want to make a point. I am not sure if I made this point earlier, but the Zone of Siting Feasibility extended to Block Island because that is the area that the Army Corps of Engineers is
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. HAY: For the record, this was Frank Bohlen with the University of Connecticut. MR. WISKER: The other issue, I know when they did the Seawolf Project one of the things that the Navy actually had to do was there were so many lobster pots and other fishing gear out there they had to notify the permit holders. We had to give them the licensees so they could notify them to get the	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	or Peconic Bay, they need to ask. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. You want to respond, Jeannie? MS. BROCHI: I want to make a point. I am not sure if I made this point earlier, but the Zone of Siting Feasibility extended to Block Island because
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HAY: For the record, this was Frank Bohlen with the University of Connecticut. MR. WISKER: The other issue, I know when they did the Seawolf Project one of the things that the Navy actually had to do was there were so many lobster pots and other fishing gear out there they had to notify the permit holders. We had to give them the	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or Peconic Bay, they need to ask. Thank you. MR. HAY: Thank you for your comment. You want to respond, Jeannie? MS. BROCHI: I want to make a point. I am not sure if I made this point earlier, but the Zone of Siting Feasibility extended to Block Island because that is the area that the Army Corps of Engineers is

	Page 38		Page 40
1	the studies that the Army Corps of Engineers is	1	CERTIFICATE
2	currently undergoing and use that data.	2	
3	Now, as far as the sites in Block Island Sound,	3	
4	like the Block Island Sound site, those are	4	
5	historically used sites. Some of those sites, as I	5	
6	mentioned before, received dredged material in the	6	I hereby certify that I am a Notary Public, in
7	'30s or '40s before the regulatory agencies, the EPA	7	and for the State of Connecticut, duly commissioned
8	existed. So we want to find out as much as we can	8	and qualified to administer oaths.
9	about those areas.	9	I further certify that the foregoing proceedings
10	MR. SPICER: Simply said, Jean is	10	were taken by me stenographically and reduced to
11	right. And your material going forward appears to be	11	typewriting under my direction, and the foregoing is a
12	well presented, but those that are in Long Island	12	true and accurate transcript of the proceedings.
13	Sound, which I am not, I am in Fishers Island Sound,	13	Witness my hand and seal as Notary Public
14	which also is not in Long Island Sound, we need to be	14	the 22nd day of July, 2013.
15	thought of so we don't get lost. And we do need to	15	
16	very carefully remember that Ambro only applies to	16	
17	Long Island Sound. If it helps planning going forward	17	
18	for other areas, God bless you. We need to plan. We	18	Notary Public
19	don't need any more 2005 surprises. So we need to be	19	My Commission Expires:
20	planned for. And we have been more than patient.	20	November 30, 2017
21	MR. HAY: Thank you, Bill. Any additional	21	
22	comments?	22	
23	Well, we will be here until 4:30. If you	23	
24	have any additional comments please let us know, any	24	
25	additional feedback, or if you know of any additional	25	
	Page 39		
1	data that would be helpful in this process we will be		
2	more than happy to consider those, as well.		
3	Thank you very much for coming.		
4	(Whereupon the Public Hearing adjourned at 4:30		
5	p.m.)		
6	. /		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
1			

		Page 4	1 0
1	CERTIFICATE		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	I hereby certify that I am a Notary Public, in		
7	and for the State of Connecticut, duly commissioned		
8	and qualified to administer oaths.		
9	I further certify that the foregoing proceedings		
10	were taken by me stenographically and reduced to		
11	typewriting under my direction, and the foregoing is a		
12	true and accurate transcript of the proceedings.		
13	Witness my hand and seal as Notary Public		
14	the 22nd day of July, 2013.		
15	I I Ami		
16	Aarah & Mines		
17			
18	Notary Public		
19	My Commission Expires:		
20	November 30, 2017		
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

END OF REPORT.